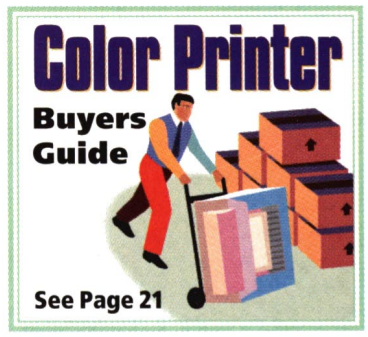
MacWEEK

03.04.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 9



Mac Visual FoxPro 3 to gain object abilities

Beta users knock speed, stability

By Clifford Colby

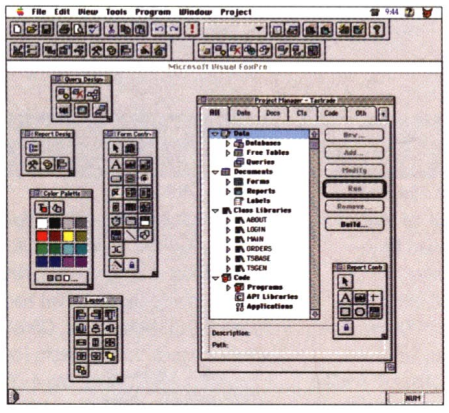
With the release of the Windows version of Visual FoxPro last summer, Microsoft Corp. announced it was turning its attention to the Mac. Now, eight months later, the company said it will ship Visual FoxPro 3.0 for the Mac by midyear.

The Mac version of Visual FoxPro will nearly mirror the features of its Windows counterpart, according to Microsoft. However, developers familiar with both versions said the Mac beta has significant performance problems. "It is much slower than the Windows version," one user said. "It is slow and sloppy." Another developer agreed. "It's a pig, speedwise."

Richardo Wenger, program manager for Visual FoxPro for the Mac, disputed the speed problem. "We are still working on performance on every point before we ship, but I think it is very comparable [to Windows performance]."

Wenger said Microsoft has decided to focus on Power Macs and will drop the 680x0 portion of

See FoxPro, Page 70



Visual FoxPro's new Project Manager will help users track their files, data and documents.

BETA TEST

Cyberdog beta could learn a few new tricks

By Henry Norr

Cyberdog, Apple's forthcoming suite of Internet-access tools, carries a dual burden: It is, by all indications, the centerpiece of the company's yet-to-be-articulated Internet strategy, and, as the first major OpenDoc-based product, it's likely to shape reactions to that technology for years to come.

We are impressed with the first beta of Cyberdog and see the pup's potential but think it has a lot of growing up to do in a hurry if it's to live up to its masters' expectations.

Like most puppies, this one has a big appetite: It requires nearly 9 Mbytes of disk space and almost as much RAM, at least when vir-

See Cyberdog, Page 72

Director, take 5: Xtras, new casts

By Carolyn Said

With a team of new features, an overhauled interface and an open architecture, Version 5.0 of multimedia trouper Macromedia Director will debut at this week's intermediaWorld conference in San Francisco.

The latest version of the authoring program, the first upgrade in two years, will mark Director's adoption of Macromedia Inc.'s new unified user interface and plug-in architecture (see 10.30.95, Page 4).

Director 5.0, due March 31, will also offer built-in formatted and anti-aliased text and will let users import RTF files directly. "Now I don't have to have programmers working inside Director to stylize text," said beta user Rick Steele, president of Meetinghouse Technologies LLC in Annapolis, Md. "I can have editors do that and give it to me at the last minute."

The upgrade will juggle multiple internal and external casts; users will be able to switch casts dynamically via the Lingo scripting language. Beta testers said this feature simplifies collabora-

See Director, Page 70

Macromedia Director will adopt the company's unified interface in Version 5.0.

Adobe builds on strengths

By Kristin Balleisen and Jon Swartz

Company Report Card

After gobbling up Aldus Corp. two years ago, Adobe Systems Inc. is discovering that melding operations with Frame Technology Corp. and Ceneca Communications Inc. is a bit more ticklish. The new acquisitions take the Mountain View, Calif., company outside its traditional role as a publishing giant and into the role of a major provider of Internet tools.

By most accounts, the strategy is going well. According to International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., Adobe is the world's third-largest software company, after Microsoft Corp. and Novell Inc. But the last two mergers haven't come easy, resulting in steep restructuring costs and some confusion over the respon-

See Adobe, Page 70

REPORTER'S NOTEBOOK

Amelio takes stage, Web stars at Seybold

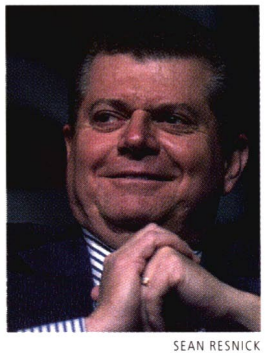
By Kristin Balleisen and Kelly Ryer

One of the most talked-about sightings at Seybold Seminars Boston 96 this week was not a product but new Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio. The opening keynote was his first major tradeshow appearance as Apple's chief, and Amelio frankly identified the company's problems and outlined his fix-it list.

He promised to get back to manufacturing and design basics, restore employee pride without "crossing the line into arrogance like we have in the past," listen to users rather than blindly follow Apple traditions, simplify the CPU product line, improve time to market, and build on key Mac markets rather than focusing exclusively on market share. Amelio also said he plans to reduce Apple's internal complexity, which he likened to "uncontrolled urban development."

Attendees welcomed this nuts-and-bolts approach. One listener, who declined to give his name, said, "It's like Apple had a party, and then Dad came home."

See Seybold, Page 72



SEAN RESNICK

Gilbert Amelio outlined his Apple fix-it list at Seybold.

Specular suite to bring depth to Web pages

By James Staten

Specular International Ltd. is building an application suite to simplify bringing 3-D and animation to the Web.

Off the show floor at last week's Seybold Seminars Boston 96, the company demonstrated a product code-named Fireball that adds animated 3-D elements and textured backgrounds to Web pages.

Due in May for about $300, Fireball will consist of Web-optimized versions of LogoMotion, Specular's $179 3-D rendering and animation package; TextureScape, its

See Specular, Page 70

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

INTRODUCING **POWERWAVE** FROM

POWER COMPUTING DESIGNED TO BLOW YOUR MIND NOT YOUR BUDGET.

PowerComputing

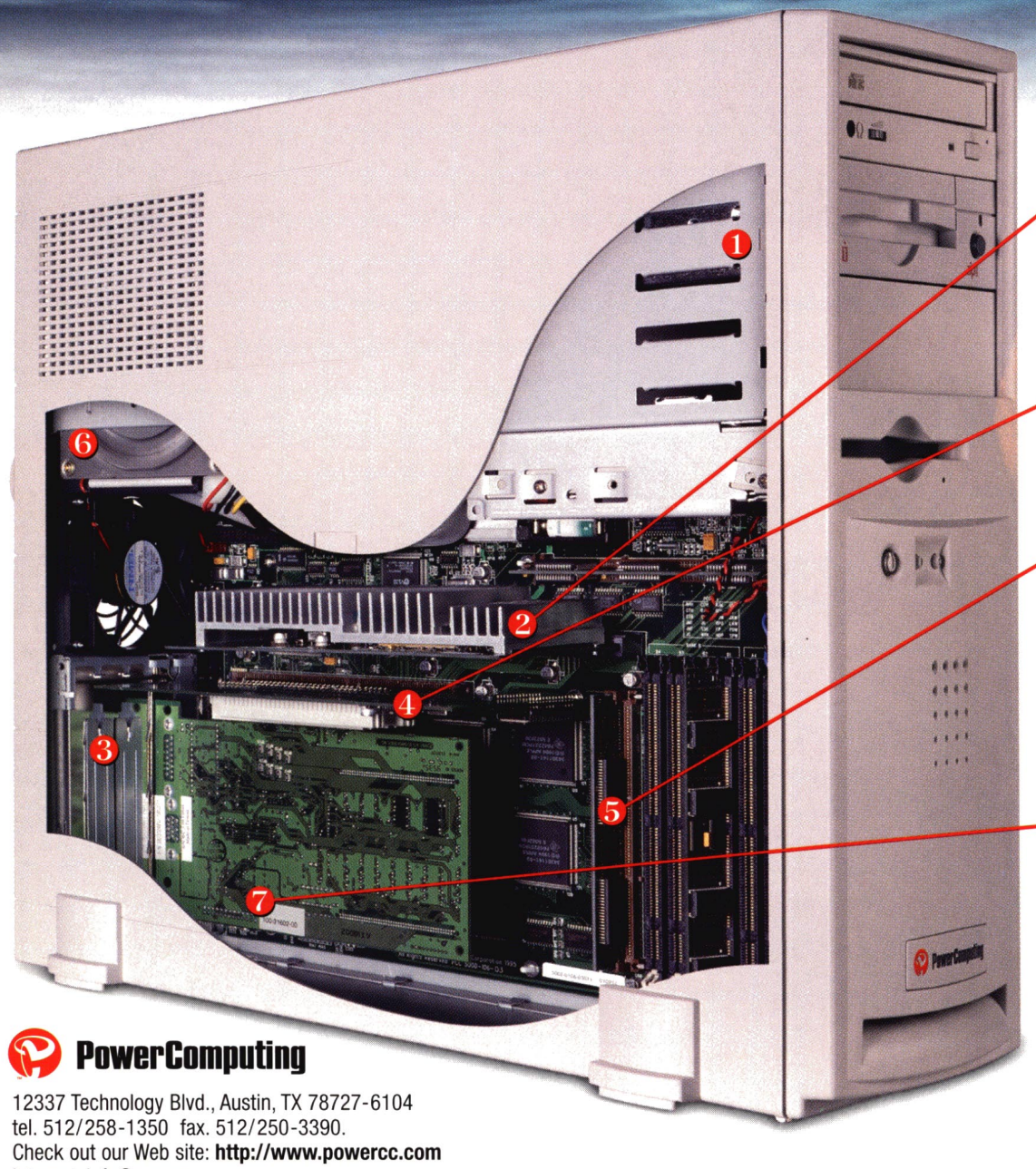
MORE POWER TO YOU.

Power Computing Introduces Fastest MacOS System Ever

150MHz PowerPC 604

Fast PCI and NuBus Expansion

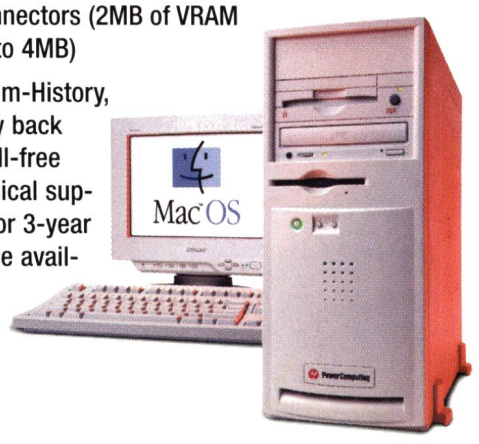
Accelerated 64-bit PCI Video and Fast SCSI



1. 3 Front Accessible Drives for optional Quad-Spin (4X) CD-ROM, Iomega Zip, Iomega Jaz, or SyQuest EZ-135
2. Easily upgradeable Plug & Play CPU daughtercards featuring the PowerPC 604 at 120, 132 and 150MHz
3. Fast PCI 3-slot expansion

   Need NuBus? Get both PCI and NuBus with Power Computing's STARGATE
4. Choose either 3 PCI slots or 2 PCI and 2 NuBus slots - allows you to reconfigure at any time from NuBus to PCI

   Eight DIMM slots for up to 512MB of RAM using 64-bit DIMMS with fast
5. interleave memory; Socketable High Performance L2 DIMM Cache Slot allows for either 256K, 512K or 1MB
6. Internal Fast SCSI Bus (up to 10MBs/sec) and external SCSI Bus (up to 5MB/sec) as well as Internal Drive Bays for additional storage
7. Accelerated 64-bit PCI VRAM video graphics card with both Mac 15-pin and SVGA connectors (2MB of VRAM upgradeable to 4MB)
8. Love-Me-Or-I'm-History, 30 day money back guarantee. Toll-free lifetime technical sup-support. 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at only $49.



PowerComputing

12337 Technology Blvd., Austin, TX 78727-6104
tel. 512/258-1350 fax. 512/250-3390.
Check out our Web site: **http://www.powercc.com**
Internet: info@powercc.com

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerWave is a trademark of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the US only and subject to change without notice.

Register to win a PowerWave! http://www.powercc.com

Blow Your Mind, Not Your Budget

POWERWAVE

MacWEEK - APRIL '95

MacUser ZD LABS
MacUser - AUG. '95

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MW ★★★★
Macworld - AUG. '95

PC MAGAZINE LABS
PC Magazine - AUG. '95

TEST CENTER INFO WORLD HOT PICK
Infoworld - JUNE '95

Editor's Rave!

"Considering the purchase of a PowerMac?...We strongly recommend that you take a serious look at what Power Computing has to offer."
MacUser- Aug 95

"They might as well have come from Apple - the performance and compatibility are that good."
Macworld- Aug 95

"...an excellent Mac alternative, whether or not you are pinching your pennies."
PC Magazine- Aug 95

"Power Computing's systems match their PowerMac counterparts for speed and compatibility and are every bit as good as a dyed-in-the-wool Macintosh."
Infoworld- June 95

"A machine we love even more than the PowerMac 7500 - the PowerWave 604"
Macworld- Feb 96

MW EDITORS' CHOICE MW ★★★★

"The Power Computing PowerWave 604 is a very impressive Macintosh"
New York Times, November 7, 1995

PowerCurve 601/120 Starter
120 MHz PowerPC™ 601+

8MB RAM (256MB Max RAM)
Upgradeable CPU daughtercard
Optional Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
850MB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
Built-in Graphics w/1MB VRAM upgradeable to 4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse
Bundled Software

NEW! **$1899**

PowerWave 604/120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Desktop Computer Case
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3199

PowerWave 604/120 Home Office
120MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
Optional 256K, 512K, or 1MB Cache
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3599

OVER $1200 OF FREE SOFTWARE
*BUNDLED WITH EVERY SYSTEM

Mac OS 7.5.2
Insignia Soft Windows 2.0 60 day trial,
Grolier's Multimedia Encyclopedia,
Now Utilities, Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact, Intuit's Quicken, FWB HardDisk Toolkit PE, CD-ROM Toolkit, ClarisWorks, America Online, 250 Bitstream Fonts, Launch CD, US CD Atlas, World CD Atlas, The Animals CD-ROM, Nisus Writer

FREE

PowerWave 604/132 Hot Pick
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$3699

PowerWave 604/132 MultiMedia
132 MHz PowerPC™ 604

24MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
256K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4299

PowerWave 604/150 Hot Pick
150 MHz PowerPC™ 604

16MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
14 inch .28 DP Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/2MB VRAM
Tower Configuration
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$4799

PowerWave 604/150 XL
150MHz PowerPC™ 604

32MB RAM (512MB Max RAM)
512K Level 2 Cache (1MB Max)
1.0GB 11ms SCSI Hard Drive
15 inch Sony Monitor
Quad-Speed (4X) CD-ROM Drive
Internal Iomega Zip™ Drive
3 Fast PCI Expansion Slots
Built-in Ethernet (10Base-T & AAUI)
64-bit PCI Graphics w/4MB VRAM
Extended Keyboard & Mouse

$5899

Service & Support

30 day money back,
Love-Me-Or-I'm-History guarantee.
Toll-free lifetime technical support.
1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

Go Configure!

Since Power Computing is the manufacturer, you can customize your RAM, hard drive, video and monitor options – just call.

ORDER DIRECT AND SAVE

1-800-404-7693

PowerComputing

MORE POWER TO YOU.™

MacWEEK

03.04.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 9 *Table of Contents* PAGE 3

4 UP FRONT

Apple, Microsoft shoot for games market with 3-D APIs • Now Utilities turns 6 • Adobe, Apple, Netscape partner on Internet fonts • Some PB 5300s fall down on the job

6 NEWS

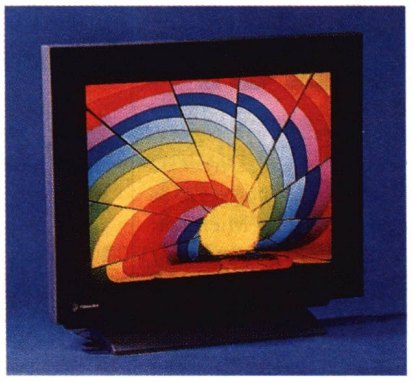
Plasma technology gets a boost with slew of new displays • Users and developers unite in support of Apple • In Control 4.0 organizes Internet sites • Olduvai releases MultiClip 3.5

8 GA

Mannesman Tally aims inkjet at desktop • PosterWorks 4.0 makes short work of giant docs • Extensis enhances freedom of XPress • EFI upgrades Fiery server software

12 GATEWAYS

Farallon to offer free Timbuktu Internet applets • NetManage gives developers a hand • Kantara to help users find OpenDoc software • Wall Data ready to Rumba



Plasma technology heralds a bright future with large screen, small footprint and light weight. See News, Page 6.

PC Cards have expanded their list of functions, and users seem excited by what the future holds. Still, they are wary of how well the cards really perform. See Solutions, Page 37.

Six times the fun: Pantone's Photoshop plug-in generates six-color separations for its Hexachrome color system. See GA, Page 10.

21 BUYERS GUIDE

1996 may be the year for business color printing for sales and marketing teams.

29 REVIEWS

mTropolis has powerful features, dizzying price • PowerCurve 601/120 in need of support • In Brief: Global Village OneWorld Combo

37 SOLUTIONS

PC Cards have come of age with more functionality, but they still have a way to go.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

18 Editorial
18 Second Decade
19 Letters
19 Mac Manager
37 MacInTouch
72 StockWatch
74 Mac The Knife

ALSO INSIDE

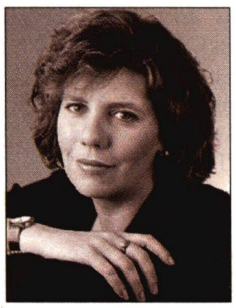
40 Mail Order
53 MarketPlace
73 Advertiser Index
73 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER CAROLYN SAID

Virtual worlds on horizon

A virtual 3-D universe not unlike the Metaverse, the on-line realm in Neal Stephenson's novel "Snow Crash," is coming soon to the Web.

The past few months have been replete with announcements of advances in 3-D. While the Mac market has never lacked for 3-D creation applications, until now distribution of 3-D objects and animations, with their concomitant demands for disk space, RAM and high-resolution display, has primarily been as elements in CD-ROM games or multimedia presentations. The Web offers a compelling new arena to showcase and deliver 3-D.



Apple last week announced QuickDraw 3D RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine), an API that will allow Mac, Windows 95 and Windows NT developers to write software that can transparently access 3-D accelerators or, in the absence of hardware accelerators, to use RAVE's built-in software acceleration and texture mapping. By enabling developers to create extremely fast 3-D software, RAVE's obvious near-term use will be for CD-ROM and disk-based games; the API will be out by March, just in time for developers targeting Christmas 1996. Microsoft Corp. countered with its own 3-D API, Direct3D, although its delivery date for the Mac is further off and may never happen, given the company's history.

Beyond the existing game sector, RAVE will also help improve users' experience with on-line 3-D objects. While the API can't address the bandwidth issues that choke Internet 3-D, users' local access to hardware or software acceleration will still improve their interaction with Web-based 3-D environments, once they are downloaded.

Meanwhile, computer companies, including Apple, are working to take an end-run around bandwidth limitations. Proposals on the floor for Version 2.0 of Virtual Reality Modeling Language (VRML) confront the issues of 3-D file size and portability. The Moving Worlds proposal from Silicon Graphics Inc. and Netscape Communications Corp., which has won endorsement from more than 50 companies, describes a way of attaching behaviors to 3-D models — for example, having a car drive around a virtual 3-D scene. A high-level standard for on-line 3-D would let multiple users meet and interact on-line in 3-D virtual worlds; once each person has downloaded the basic 3-D model, they would need only to exchange telemetry information, concise mathematical equations describing their locations.

The Web offers a compelling new arena to showcase and deliver 3-D.

Apple's proposal to incorporate its 3DMF (3-D metafile format) as part of VRML 2.0 actually dovetails quite nicely with Moving Worlds and other proposals, according to Shawn Hopwood, Apple 3-D graphics evangelist, because it offers a way to put 3-D information in a compressed binary format that can be streamed across the Internet. "We're basically proposing the container for VRML 2.0," Hopwood said. "Whatever standard [the VRML Architecture Group] chooses, we have a way to make it compact and streamable."

Another plus for incorporating 3DMF into VRML 2.0, according to Apple, would be giving users the ability to copy and paste 3-D objects from the Web into their desktop applications, thus bridging the gap between the Internet and the desktop.

Plenty of smaller third-party developers are also helping to make Web 3-D a reality. Specular, for example, is packaging some of its 3-D technology with optimizing tools to make an Internet 3-D creation suite. James Staten, who writes about it on Page 1, told me it's like "Kai's Power Tools for Adobe PageMill." Strata Inc. and Virtus Corp. were quick to the forefront in offering VRML export in their 3-D applications, while Template Graphics Software Inc. and programmers Bill Enright and John Louch led in offering VRML browsers for the Mac.

Let's just hope that our nonfiction Metaverse doesn't get populated by the same kind of punk renegades in the "Snow Crash" dystopia. □

Carolyn Said is MacWEEK news editor. She welcomes feedback at carolyn_said@macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Second-class postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

3-D graphics APIs duel

By Matthew Rothenberg

Apple and Microsoft Corp. last week faced off with competing APIs for hardware acceleration of 3-D graphics.

Apple unveiled QuickDraw 3D RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine), which will be available as both driver and software development kits for hardware vendors and software developers. RAVE will ship for the Mac OS and Windows 95 this month and for Windows NT early in the second quarter, the company said.

According to Apple, RAVE, which was originally code-named Tinseltown (see 10.23.95, Page 84), comprises an optimized version of the hardware abstraction layer in QuickDraw 3D. The technology will let cross-platform developers of games and graphics applications access 3-D hardware directly; it will also provide software rendering in the absence of hardware accelerators.

RAVE will support 3-D displays at Super VGA or higher resolutions, optimize rendering, and permit texture mapping at up to 4,000 by 4,000 pixels with a resolution of up to 32 bits per pixel, Apple said. Games that use the API will not require Z-buffering.

Apple announced support for RAVE from a number of graphics board vendors and chip makers, including DayStar Digital Inc., Newer Technology Inc., Number Nine Visual Technology Corp., Matrox Graphics Inc., ATI Technologies Inc. and Radius Inc.

Meanwhile, Microsoft announced its own API, dubbed Direct3D, which joins the company's DirectX line of interactive media technologies. According to the Redmond, Wash., company, a final version of the Direct3D SDK will ship for Windows 95 in the second quarter. Microsoft said it will offer DirectX for Power Macs and Windows NT by year-end.

Microsoft cited a list of 80 developers that endorsed its technology; besides most of the companies cited by Apple, Microsoft's list included companies such as NEC Electronics Inc., 3DO Co. and IBM Corp.

Analysts said they expect a new crop of 3-D accelerators, priced as low as $200 to $300, to hit the market before the end of the year. □

Apple recalls some early PowerBook 5300 models

By Joanna Pearlstein

PowerBook 5300 woes continued in February as Apple recalled a batch of units from dealer inventory, sources said.

A February letter to dealers reportedly announced the PowerBook 5300 Reseller Exchange Program, recommended for PowerBook 5300 units shipped on or before Nov. 12, 1995, and with serial numbers beginning with FC545 or lower.

In the letter, Apple said that affected machines experienced a problem during intense use of both a PC Card and the floppy drive or other expansion-bay devices. Under those circumstances, the units might draw too much power, causing the PowerBook to lock up. The problem does not affect the PowerBook 5300ce, which shipped in December.

Apple spokeswoman Kristin Brownstone said the company could not comment on communications with dealers, but noted: "I can tell you that we do from time to time exchange older products for newer ones. If customers are experiencing problems, they are covered under warranty and should call the Apple Assistance Center."

Dealers said they were unfazed by the recall. One Apple dealer said he was not surprised, adding that his store does not keep 5300 machines in inventory. "We're not finding any reason to stock up on them. They haven't been selling," he said. □

New Apple CAO

New CEO Gil Amelio reached into the executive pool he built at National Semiconductor Corp. last week to bolster his recovery team at Apple.

National Semi Executive Vice President George Scalise will leave his post March 8 to become chief administrative officer at Apple.

Scalise, 62, has been at National Semi since 1991. Previously, he was chief executive officer at disk drive maker Maxtor Corp. of San Jose, Calif. □

AT&T provides free Net access

By James Staten

AT&T Co. took the offensive last week in the Internet service provider market by offering its long-distance customers free access to the Internet for a year.

The offer is a promotional effort for The AT&T WorldNet Service, which provides Internet access through the long-distance giant's nationwide network.

The offer will give current AT&T long-distance customers five free hours of Internet access per month for 12 months. An alternate plan will provide unlimited access at $19.95 per month for the first year.

Non-AT&T subscribers will be able to use WorldNet for slightly higher rates: $4.95 per month for three hours of access or $24.95 per month for unlimited access. Additional hours in the starter plans are priced at $2.50 each.

WorldNet will be available to Windows users starting March 14; Mac support will be offered a couple of months later, the company said. Subscribers will receive Netscape Communications Corp.'s Navigator 2.0 Web browser.

Access will initially be provided through a fleet of 200 local 28.8-Kbps points of presence covering 80 percent of the U.S. population, AT&T said. Toll-free access will be $4.50 per hour.

AT&T Co. of Basking Ridge, N.J., can be reached at (800) 967-5363; worldnet@attmail.com; http://www.att.com/worldnet. □

Now Utilities update to add macro creation

Version 6.0 to get tabbed windows

By Joanna Pearlstein

Now Software Inc. will add automatic typing and tabbed windows to the sixth incarnation of its utilities suite.

Due to ship March 29, Now Utilities 6.0 will include three new components: Now AutoType, Now Shortcuts and Now Tabs. Now AutoType will automatically create macros for frequently typed words and phrases; macros will be triggered by typing a keystroke.

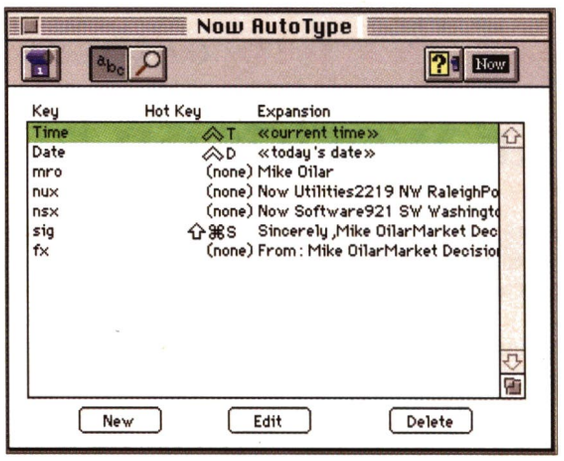
Now Shortcuts will provide shortcuts to common Finder functions, such as duplicating files, changing labels and setting file-sharing privileges.

Now Tabs will place a tab bar at the bottom of a user's screen; users will be able to drag Finder windows to Now Tabs and access those items from the tab bar. Both Now AutoType and Now Tabs will have an open API that third parties can use to develop add-ons.

Also updated are Now Super Boomerang, which will include hierarchical menus in Open and Save dialog boxes, and Now Folder menus, which will display the contents of nested folders up to 10 deep.

Now Utilities will have a list price of $129.95; upgrades will cost $29.95. The company said Now Utilities 6.0 will be the last version shipped before Now Utilities for Copland.

Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore., can be reached at (503) 274-2810 or (800) 689-9427; fax (503) 222-0555; info@nowsoft.com; http://www.nowsoft.com. □



Now AutoType, a new feature in Now Utilities 6.0, will automatically create shortcuts for frequently typed words and phrases. Users can edit those shortcuts in the Now AutoType control panel.

Adobe to link PostScript fonts to Web pages via HTML 3 spec

By James Staten

Adobe Systems Inc., Netscape Communications Corp. and Apple plan to give Web designers better font control. Last week the three companies said they are working on an open HTML 3.0 spec for embedding TrueType and Type 1 PostScript fonts in Web pages.

The proposed technology would let designers specify high-quality, anti-aliased type in their Web creations. Only the characters used in the pages being viewed would be downloaded. The fonts would render progressively, so users could read the rough text immediately while waiting for higher-fidelity versions to arrive.

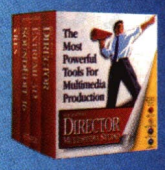
Acceptance of the font proposal is not a given, however, despite the companies behind it. Microsoft Corp. is touting a competing standard for delivery of TrueType fonts over the Internet, and Bitstream Inc. has thrown its hat in the on-line font ring. Analysts noted that Microsoft's and Bitstream's proposals are not open standards, which could give the Adobe-led trio the advantage. □

Now Any 2D Designer Can Do Extreme 3D.

A Powerful Upgrade Offer. Only $199!

Upgrade from any Macromedia 3D product or any competitive 3D product for only $199.** A $499 value!***

Get The Power Of Extreme 3D With Any Macromedia Studio.



Director Multimedia Studio™ includes: Director,® Extreme 3D, SoundEdit™ 16 v2.0 (Sound Forge™ for Windows), and Macromedia xRes.™ $1,495***

FreeHand Graphics Studio™ includes: FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D, Fontographer,® and Macromedia xRes. $599***

Introducing Macromedia Extreme 3D.™

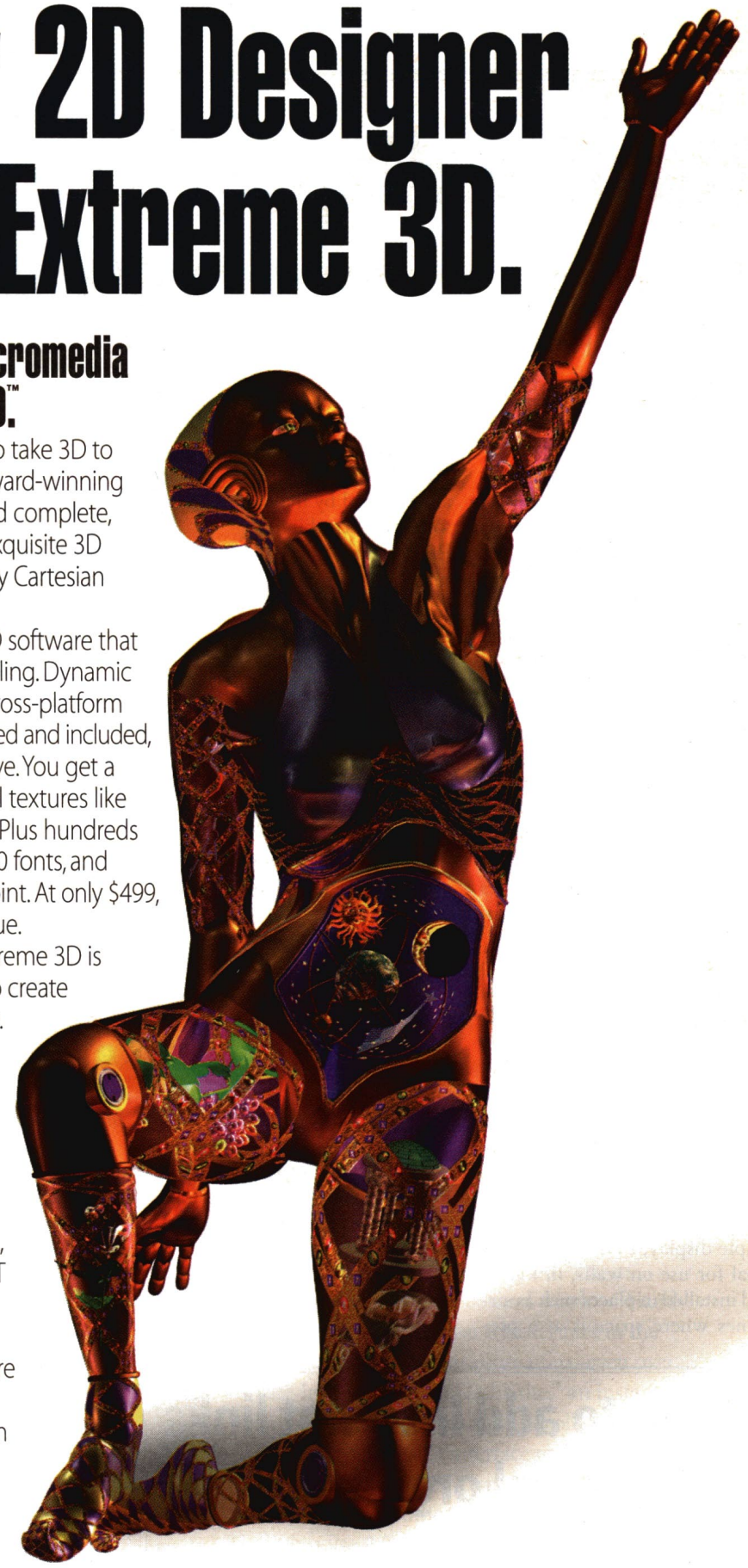
Now it doesn't take a techie to take 3D to the extreme. Macromedia's award-winning Extreme 3D is so powerful and complete, even a beginner can create exquisite 3D images faster than you can say Cartesian coordinates.

Extreme 3D is the only 3D software that does it all. Spline-based modeling. Dynamic animation. Even distributed, cross-platform rendering. Everything's integrated and included, so you can be more productive. You get a Wraptures™ CD filled with cool textures like water pools and blue marble. Plus hundreds of expert material pre-sets, 500 fonts, and pre-built models from ViewPoint. At only $499, Extreme 3D is an extreme value.

As easy as icon-based Extreme 3D is to learn and use, the power to create amazing 3D artwork is infinite. With a scaleable interface, Extreme 3D works in layers– the more accomplished you become, the deeper you go into the world of 3D.

So to easily take your Mac, Power Mac, Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows NT designs to a higher level, get Extreme 3D. We'll even send you a free Showcase CD, where you can see Extreme 3D and other Macromedia products in all their splendor.

Extreme 3D. Finally, there's 3D for everybody.



EXTREME 3D

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

FREEHAND

xRES

SOUNDEDIT 16

FONTOGRAPHER

Enter to win a trip for two to Universal Studios Hollywood!

Experience movie making magic on the sets of some of the greatest films of all time! Includes round-trip air travel and 4 days/3 nights at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. See below for details.†

The PC Zone
1-800-258-2088

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

Creative Computers PC Mall
1-800-555-6255

Creative Computers MacMall
1-800-222-2808

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-1111

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*Offer valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. **Proof of ownership required. Offer expires on June 30, 1996. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Windows version includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 shipping Spring '96. Price good through September 30, 1996. †No purchase necessary. You are automatically entered when you register your Macromedia software purchased between 1/1/96 and 3/31/96. Open to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada. 18 years or older. All entries and registration must be received by April 10, 1996. Approximate prize trip value $3,000 plus 4 first prizes of Macromedia software valued at $900. For official rules and entry form, contact Macromedia at 1-800-326-2128. (MI/OH residents only may send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Macromedia Rules, P.O. Box 18829, Irvine, CA 92713-8829.) Void in Quebec and where prohibited. Drawing will be held on or about 5/15/96. Odds depend on number of entries. Universal Studios Hollywood logo © 1995 Universal City Studios, Inc. Macromedia, Director, and Fontographer are registered trademarks, and Extreme 3D, FreeHand, SoundEdit, Tools To Power Your Ideas, Macromedia xRes, Director Multimedia Studio, and FreeHand Graphics Studio are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Sound Forge is a trademark of Sonic Foundry, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. Image modeled and rendered by Donald Grahame. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Plasma displays return

Monitor giants prep color panels for walls, kiosks

By Joanna Pearlstein

Plasma, a display technology previously eclipsed by CRT and LCD display technologies, has recently gotten a shot in the arm from a series of announcements by monitor vendors.

Most recently, four major monitor vendors — Fujitsu Microelectronics Inc. of San Jose, Calif.; Mitsubishi Electronics America Inc. of Cypress, Calif.; NEC Electronics Inc. of Mountain View, Calif.; and Sony Corp. of Tokyo — have revealed plans for color plasma display panels (PDPs). In February, NEC announced its plasma plans; other companies have shown prototypes at Comdex and Macworld Expo.

Heralded for their large screen size and small footprint, plasma displays were originally available in monochrome only, but vendors have now managed to add color. PDPs use gases placed between two glass panels; when activated with electrons, the gases produce ultraviolet rays that stimulate red, green and blue phosphors.

By being small, yet offering an ample display, PDPs are seen as ideal for use on walls, in kiosks and installed in places such as airplanes where space is at a premium. More than 1,000 of Fujitsu's 21-inch PDPs have been installed at the New York Stock Exchange.

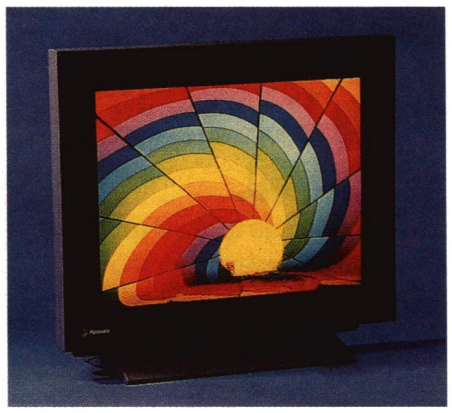
Currently, most PDPs support resolutions of 640 by 480 pixels, but resolutions of 1,024 by 768 pixels are expected by the time some products ship. Most PDPs cannot display as many colors as CRT monitors, so they may not be appropriate for graphics professionals who require 24-bit color.

Like LCD displays, PDPs are normally a few inches thick and weigh far less than CRT monitors: While a 35-inch CRT weighs about 240 pounds, a 42-inch PDP will weigh about 80 pounds. PDPs are also less expensive to manufacture than LCDs.

"What we can give users with plasma is an incredibly small footprint and a very large screen," said Thomas H. Paterniti, senior manager of product marketing at Mitsubishi's systems and peripherals division. "These could literally hang on the wall or be inlaid into somebody's desk."

Most vendors developing PDPs are planning large-size displays that will be targeted at markets beyond the desktop.

- **Fujitsu's** 42-inch PDP will go into volume production in October; it is expected to cost $5,000.



Plasma displays, like this 21-inch panel from Plasmaco, can be used in kiosks or for presentations. This panel displays 16.7 million colors, is 1.4 inches thick and weighs less than 20 pounds.

- **Mitsubishi** said it plans to demonstrate a production unit of its 40-inch PDP in the fourth quarter of this year, possibly at the fall Comdex; the company also has privately demonstrated a 20-inch panel. The 40-inch PDP will cost about $10,000.
- **NEC** said it expects to have production units of its 33-inch panel in late summer or early fall; it, too, will cost about $10,000. NEC has also demonstrated a 40-inch display and plans PDPs ranging from 20 to 60 inches.
- **Panasonic Communications and Systems Co.** of Secaucus, N.J., has shown a prototype 27-inch PDP at trade shows but has made no formal announcements about future products.
- **Plasmaco Inc.** of Highland, N.Y., recently acquired by Matsushita Industrial Electric Co., plans to ship a 21-inch PDP late this fall. The device, which will display 16.7 million colors and weigh under 20 pounds, will cost about $8,000.
- **Sony's** upcoming 25-inch Plasmatron television is based on plasma-addressed liquid-crystal technology co-developed with Tektronix Inc. The product will be introduced in Japan this fall; plans for U.S. distribution and pricing have not been set.

Representatives from Fujitsu, Mitsubishi and Sony said they expect prices will drop to about $100 an inch, or $4,000 for a 40-inch display, by 1998.

"Plasma technology has just taken off," said Jon Peddie, president of Jon Peddie Associates, a research firm in Tiburon, Calif. "[The displays] made a really big jump, and it's impressive. The only criticism I have is that they only display VGA resolution. There are going to be a lot of neat applications for the displays. I want one." □

Attain to add Internet links to In Control organizer

By Joanna Pearlstein

Attain Corp. will this month add Internet links and drag-and-drop support to its organizer software, In Control 4.0.

Version 4.0 will let users link Internet sites to items and connect directly to that site from In Control. The product will support Internet Config, a utility that centralizes preference settings for a variety of Internet applications. Users will be able to import Internet bookmarks, organize them within In Control and then export them to a Web browser.

The product's new Clip-It feature will let users copy text from any application into an In Control document by typing a keyboard combination. Item attributes, such as dates, reminders, fonts and styles, can be changed in an Item Info dialog box.

Attain said the new version will launch up to 30 percent faster than the previous version. In Control 4.0 will have several new scheduling tools, including Reschedule and Move Item commands, drag-and-drop, easier management of recurring items, improved networking and notification, and more style settings.

Attain said In Control will have a street price of about $85; upgrades are $34.95.

Attain Corp. of Somerville, Mass., can be reached at (617) 776-1110 or (800) 925-5615; fax (617) 776-1626; info@attain.com; http://www.attain.com. □

Users, developers form Apple support groups

By David Morgenstern

In the wake of recent Apple troubles, developers and users are looking to take a more active role in influencing the company and its press relations.

A group of Mac developers in February formed the Association of Independent Macintosh Engineers and Developers. Based in Los Angeles, the new trade association said it will communicate Mac market information to the press, direct developer concerns to Apple and inform members of new market opportunities.

"We're going to let the world know in no uncertain terms that Mac developers are not going away," said Steve Cunningham, marketing director at 360 Systems Inc. of Los Angeles and AIMED secretary-treasurer. He said the association would use its Web site at http://mcf.com/aimed/ to connect with developers worldwide and has already signed up more than 100 members in a week. "The public needs to know that the Mac is a safe buy with lots of cool software," Cunningham said.

Users are also moving forward with plans to nudge Apple's direction: Several groups recently formed to organize small-scale owners of Apple stock.

The Concerned Silicon Valley Engineers Who Use Macs group is made up of about 20 San Francisco Bay area users. The group said it hopes to advise Apple's board of directors, offer ballot submissions at shareholder meetings and collect stock proxies; it has collected the names of more than 1,000 stockholders by e-mail.

"Mac user-owners want to have a meaningful proxy that's going to do something for them," said Mark Moore, an aerospace engineer at the NASA Ames Research Center in Moffett Field, Calif. Moore said the group will set up a Web site and work with Mac user groups to increase participation.

Another user-inclined effort is Angels for Apple, a program of stock ownership organized this month by Chicago-based Elan Associates, publishers of MacGuide.

"Perhaps it's my Boy Scout-civics training," said MacGuide Publisher Daniel Kegan, who urges Mac users to purchase several shares of Apple stock. "A user voice may ground and balance Apple management." □

MultiClip syncs with System 7

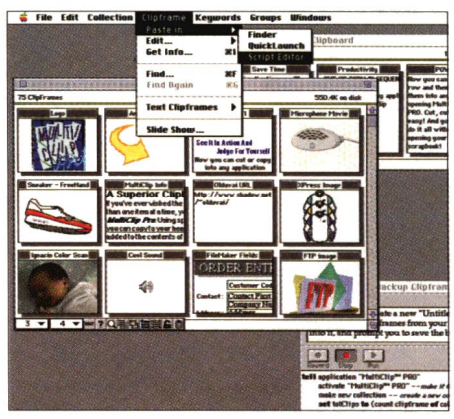
By Matthew Rothenberg

Nearly three years after it released Version 3.0, Olduvai Corp. has released MultiClip Pro 3.5, a beefed-up version of the company's Scrapbook replacement.

The $149 utility now includes native software for Power Macs and 680x0-based models. In addition, it adds support for System 7 Drag and Drop and AppleScript, Olduvai said.

MultiClip Pro 3.5 lets users group sets of clips, then paste them with a single command. Users can resize clip frames by clicking and dragging. The upgrade also features a Launch at Start up command and improved slide-show capabilities, Olduvai said.

Besides data from the Mac Clipboard, Version 3.5 lets users import JPEG graphics as well as any files accessible via XTND translators.



Boasting Power Mac software and System 7 features, MultiClip Pro 3.5 lets users organize sets of clips into groups, then paste them with a single command.

MultiClip Pro 3.5, which requires System 7, will be available from Olduvai for an introductory price of $59 through April 15. The company also rolled out MultiClip Lite, a $19 version of the software that supports System 6 and System 7.

Olduvai Corp. of Miami is at (305) 670-1112; fax (305) 670-1992; olduvaigy@aol.com. □

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

UPGRADE JUST $49.95* NOW!

The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in Apple Remote Access for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0. Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users–even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: **just $49.95 for a limited time.***

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

***Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just $49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!**

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mw.html

Mac OS · Accelerated for Power Macintosh · yes It runs with NetWare · INTERNET SAVVY

© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

3M SPINS OUT PRINT

3M Corp. has announced plans to spin off its printing and publishing division as a new, publicly owned company.

New Tally inkjet aims at desktop

By Kristin Balleisen

Moving from the high end to the desktop, Mannesman Tally Corp. is reportedly angling for a piece of the color printing market with a poster-size inkjet device.

Sources said the T7070, which the company demonstrated at last week's Seybold Seminars Boston 96, is slated to ship in May for $2,025. The price will include an Adobe PostScript Level 2 software RIP, a Mac driver and a parallel-to-Mac serial converter.

The CMYK printer will support pages measuring up to 17 by 23.3 inches. It will accommodate manual-fed cut sheets up to 17 inches wide. Optional C-sized, 100-sheet bins will reportedly be available from the company. The device will be able to output monochrome and color prints at 720 and 360 dpi, respectively.

The device will reportedly offer a fine-print mode that generates photorealistic output with reduced banding; it will also include high-speed, high-quality and draft modes, sources said.

The T7070 will be able to rasterize and output seven full-size monochrome pages per minute in draft mode, while a four-color image will take about 30 minutes.

The inkjet will be able to produce full-size color posters at a 50 percent to 70 percent dot density at a cost of about $5 per sheet. Sources said it will also use lightfast, fade-resistant inks. The printer will support a variety of media, including plain and

See Tally, Page 10

EFI warming up Fiery upgrade

By Kristin Balleisen

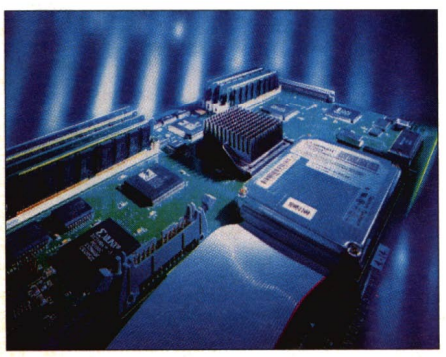
Electronics for Imaging Inc. of San Mateo, Calif., will add fuel to the RIP fire with the latest upgrade to its server software.

Version 3.0 of the Fiery XJ Color Server Software, which debuted at Seybold Seminars Boston 96 last week and will be available free through OEMs this spring, includes new features for pre-press users.

EFI said the new version adds support for color trapping and overprinting; QuarkXPress users will also gain the capability to merge Desktop Color Separation files. The upgrade will enable users to calibrate their devices to SWOP (Specifications for Web Offset Publications), Euroscale and DIC ink standards, the company said.

Print-for-pay sites will be able to take advantage of AutoCal calibration and two user-definable note fields for reports on individual jobs. The upgrade will also support Mark/Space Softworks' PageNow! paging software to alert operators of copier errors. It will include support for multiple output devices, including wide-format printers.

Version 3.0 will extend the software's compatibility with IPX networks and will add an option for token ring, the company said.



The new EFI Fiery server software will add a spectrum of features for pre-press users.

In addition to the copiers already supported, the software upgrade will add support for Minolta Corp.'s forthcoming CF900 (see 02.19.96, Page 1).

In other news, EFI announced support for Adobe Systems Inc.'s new Supra production-printing architecture, also announced at Seybold.

PosterWorks 4.0 offers users new controls over the individual panels that make up documents measuring up to 10,000 square feet.

PosterWorks thinking big in latest upgrade

By Matthew Rothenberg

S.H. Pierce & Co. this month is slated to deliver Version 4.0 of PosterWorks, its software for creating and printing documents measuring up to 10,000 square feet.

Besides adding a native Power Mac version, the upgrade to the $495 package includes new tiling and color-management options as well as on-line help and an enhanced interface, the company said.

Like Version 3.0, PosterWorks 4.0 lets users create oversize documents by generating multiple panels and importing EPS, TIFF and Scitex graphics. It supports variable-sized tiles; users can

See PosterWorks, Page 10

Fractal scoops up Ray Dream in stock trade

By Jon Swartz

Fractal Design Corp. in February added to its palette of graphics software by nabbing 3-D specialist Ray Dream Inc. in a stock deal worth about $47 million.

The deal, which industry observers said will fill one of the few gaps in Fractal's graphics lineup, is expected to help turn 3-D from a cutting-edge technology into a mainstream tool.

"[3-D] has become a viable tool for artists and graphic designers," said Steve Guttman, Fractal vice president of marketing. Increased processing power has brought personal computers up to speed for 3-D tasks, a Fractal official said.

The combined company, which is expected to lay off a handful of its 105 employees, will be based near Fractal's Aptos, Calif., headquarters. The Mountain View, Calif., home office of Ray Dream will be maintained for the time being. Mark Zimmer, chairman and CEO of Fractal, will retain his titles, and Ray Dream CEO Eric Hautemont will become president. □

PhotoPrint has designs on signs

By Matthew Rothenberg

Throwing everything but the kitchen sink into a single package, Amiable Technologies Inc. last week unveiled PhotoPrint Designer, a software suite that combines a variety of graphics capabilities with a proprietary PostScript Level 2 interpreter.

The $4,799 package, which debuted at Seybold Seminars Boston 96 and is slated to ship this month, features scanning, image-editing, page-layout and typographic tools, the company said. It is based on software used in FlexiSign Pro, Amiable's $4,999 sign-making suite, but lacks that package's vinyl-cutting features.

The package supports Adobe Photoshop scanning plug-ins as well as the Twain standard, the company said. PhotoPrint users can also place a variety of image formats into their layouts, including PICT, TIFF, EPS, Photo CD and JPEG.

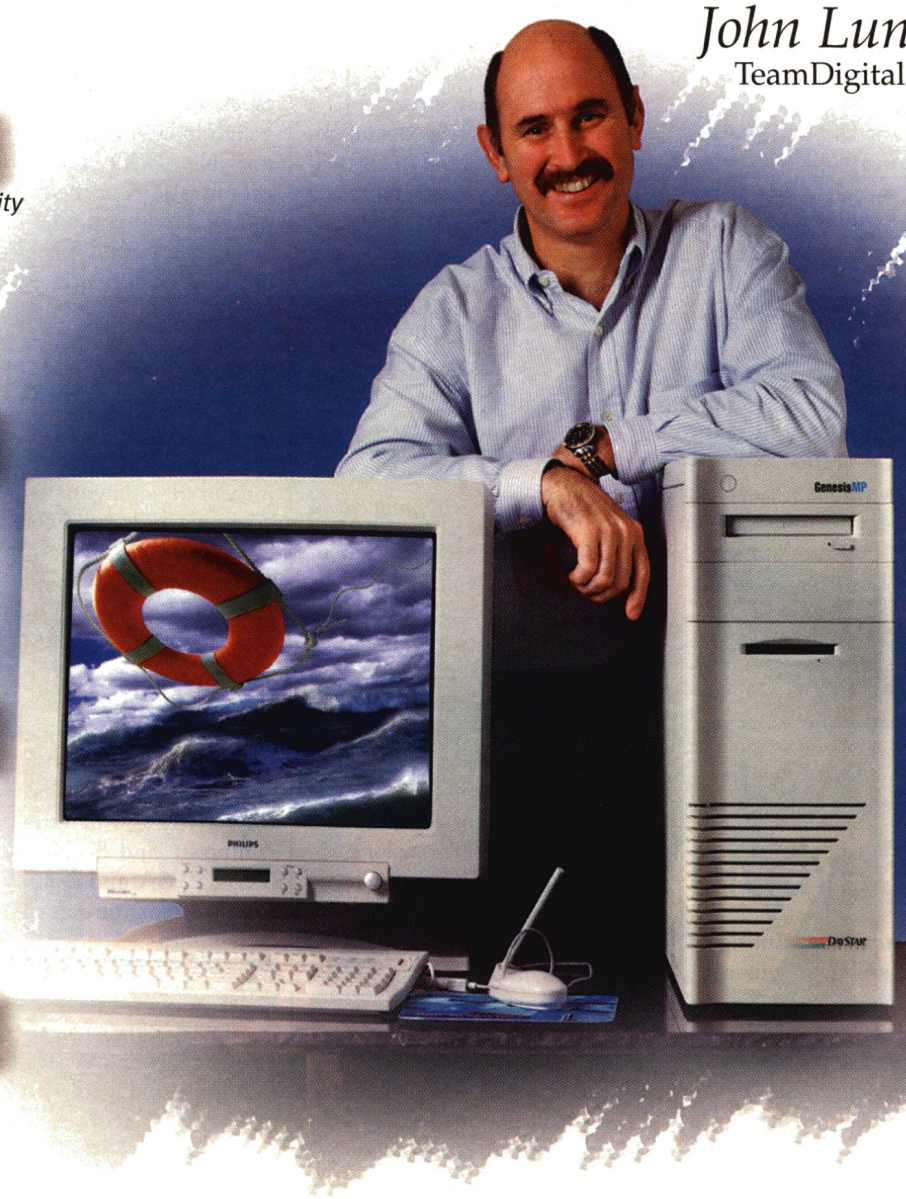
Typographic controls include automatic kerning and adjustments to kerning pairs as well as automatic arcing of text. Users can also copy and apply styles and spell check text. PhotoPrint lets users generate a variety of shadow effects; inlines and out-

See PhotoPrint, Page 10

Omnibus design vehicle: PhotoPrint Designer packs scanning, image-editing, page-layout and typographic tools alongside a PostScript Level 2 interpreter.

Genesis MP...
"My Link to Profits in Publishing"

John Lund
TeamDigital



Make Money!

Genesis MP boosts productivity at Leo Burnett, Forbes, R.R. Donnelly, Disney, and others...

Superfast Apps!

New titles for imaging, video editing and 3D effects build the Genesis MP advantage...

Stay Up-To-Date!

Genesis MP puts you on the leading edge...ahead of your competition!

Editors Love It!

Great reviews and reports keep piling up on the Genesis MP!

Extreme Speed!

Head-to-head tests show the Genesis MP faster than expensive systems from Sun and SGI!

Pro's Love It!

Pro's like John Lund need Genesis MP– the ultimate system for Mac OS professionals...

Dazzling Awards!

In competition after competition, Genesis MP rules!

Easy To Buy!

Get on our web page and build your own ultimate workstation!

"With *four* PowerPC 604 processors, Genesis MP is like giving myself a 400% raise. I keep finding new ways to make more money with it!"

To John Lund, world renown digital photographer/imager and Genesis MP user, the **new creative flow** released by the power of Genesis MP was no surprise. But he was surprised by the new ways TeamDigital is finding to **add to the bottom line**. Genesis MP created so much unexpected revenue that TeamDigital earned their first four monthly lease payments in a matter of hours.

As John puts it, "Adding Genesis MP was like adding another shift at TeamDigital, except without the payroll!" But don't just take John's word for it. Link to our Web page and **get all the information** you need to decide in favor of Genesis MP. Let DayStar's Genesis MP be the life preserver for your bottom line.

http://daystar.com/fast.html

Mac™OS

DAYSTAR® DIGITAL

©1996 DayStar Digital and TeamDigital, 5556 Atlanta Hwy., Flowery Branch, GA 30542, 770-967-2077, Fax: 770-967-3018

Extensis readies XTensions

Suite for XPress manages docs

By Rick LePage

Beefing up its base of plug-in tools for graphics applications, Extensis Corp. announced a new suite of XTensions for QuarkXPress at last week's Seybold Seminars Boston 96.

QX-Assistant for Macintosh, slated to ship in May for $99, will include nine XTensions designed to improve productivity when performing basic layout and typographical tasks in XPress.

Extensis groups the package's components into two categories: general enhancement utilities and document-management tools. The centerpiece of the first group will be FineTune, which consists of four floating palettes that will let users manipulate the attributes of text and objects with the mouse rather than numerically via dialog boxes.

Two of the XTensions will apply attributes globally to text or graphical objects. FindChange will perform this function in a traditional search-and-replace manner, while CopyStyle will copy the attributes of a selected object and apply them to others.

The other productivity aids in QX-Assistant include AutoType, which will correct misspelled words, expand abbreviations as they are typed and apply capitalization; Nudge, a palette for quickly adjusting the location of objects; and PowerLock, an enhanced version of XPress' Lock command that will lock the content of an object.

QX-Assistant will also include three document-management XTensions: PowerPrefs, which will extend XPress' Preferences options; DocStyles, which will let users create default document settings; and Log, which will track file activity and export a report that can be used for client billing.

Extensis Corp. of Portland, Ore., can be reached at (503) 274-2020 or (800) 796-9798; fax (503) 274-0530; http://www.extensis.com. □

Pantone, Colossal unveil six-color wares at Seybold

By Kelly Ryer

Adding a new twist to color management, Pantone Inc. last week rolled out HexWrench, a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop that generates six-color separations for Pantone's Hexachrome color system.

The plug-in, shown at Seybold Seminars Boston 96, will offer onscreen proofing of Hexachrome separations. It will let users of Photoshop or compatible graphics applications manipulate orange and green channels as well as the usual CMYK channels.

Developed by New York-based Studion Soft Industries Ltd., HexWrench uses AeQ (Appearance Equivalency) technology from Light Source Computer Images Inc. of Larkspur, Calif. Pantone said it will distribute the plug-in.

According to Pantone, HexWrench will ship in late June for $499.

Meanwhile, Colossal Graphics Inc. gave demonstrations at Seybold of a system for printing six colors on standard four-color inkjet printers.

According to Colossal, the C6 Hi-Fi Digital Color System technology is capable of simulating Hexachrome by replacing the black cartridge on Lexmark International Inc.'s Color Jetprinter 2070 four-color inkjet printer with a cartridge dispensing black, orange and green.

The company said that the system, which consists of cartridges and a driver, will be available in the second quarter for less than $1,000. Colossal said it is currently pursuing an official licensing agreement for the package with Pantone.

Pantone Inc. of Carlstadt, N.J., can be reached at (201) 935-5500 or (800) 222-1149; fax (201) 896-0242; http://pantone.com.

Colossal Graphics Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 858-2993 or (800) 225-4726; fax (415) 858-2994; rljcgi@aol.com. □

New twist on color: HexWrench lets Photoshop users manipulate orange and green channels in addition to CMYK.

PhotoPrint

From Page 8

lines; and gradient, even, radiant and circular striping.

Image controls include photomasking; automatic posterization; rotation and mirroring effects; gradient, pattern and striped fills; drawing tools; features for shape creation and distortion; and autotracing. Color-management features include color layer control and welding as well as color trapping and stroke creation. PhotoPrint also features color models for most inks and media. A $799 color-calibration module that includes a spectrophotometer and a color chart lets users create color profiles for their output device.

PhotoPrint will be available for Power Macs and 680x0-based models as well as for Windows 95 and Windows 3.1. A package that lacks the graphic design features costs $1,999.

Amiable Technologies Inc. of Philadelphia can be reached at (610) 521-6300 or (800) 668-1920; fax (610) 521-0111. □

Lightware projector targets mobile users

By Matthew Rothenberg

Start-up Lightware Inc. will weigh in later this month with a portable LCD projector that promises to ease the burden for mobile Mac presenters.

The 9.4-pound ViewPoint, to be priced at $6,500, uses a 24-bit-color, 640-by-480-pixel LCD panel and a 400-watt halogen lamp. According to Lightware, the device outputs 270 lumens, allowing it to project images up to 200 inches measured diagonally. The lens folds away for transport.

The ViewPoint supports NTSC, PAL (European) and SECAM (French) video standards and permits users to display their presentations on both a monitor and the screen simultaneously. It also handles composite and S-video, VGA, VESA, and input.

ViewPoint's on-screen functions include enlarge, freeze-frame, curtain, help and pointer commands.

The projector comes with built-in stereo speakers and a 3-watt amplifier plus audio-out ports. An infrared remote control is also included.

Lightware Inc. of Beaverton, Ore., can be reached at (503) 641-7873 or (800) 255-9469; fax (503) 626-8439; larryj@lightware.com. □

Lightware's ViewPoint projector weighs less than 10 pounds but outputs 270 lumens and can project an image up to 200 inches diagonally.

Tally

From Page 8

coated paper, overhead transparencies, and textiles.

The T7070 will also come bundled with a CD-ROM containing 250 TrueType and PostScript Type 1 fonts.

Tally is reportedly planning to aim the new inkjet at professional sign and poster makers; the company will also angle for color proofers and short-run printers.

According to sources, flat margins in the high-end output market prompted the company to offer the new color printer, which will be the first of several midrange color products bearing the Mannesman Tally name. The move toward the low end parallels similar strategies from Bayer Corp.'s Agfa division, Scitex Corp. and Linotype-Hell Co.

Tally declined to comment on the reports. □

PosterWorks

From Page 8

specify a custom width and height for each column and row within a layout. The upgrade lets users click and drag to rotate or reposition panels or to resize them up to 100 by 100 feet. It also features independent rotation of artwork, layouts and panels.

In addition, PosterWorks 4.0 offers a variety of new registration and crop marks as well as additional bleed capabilities for a layout. The company has extended the product's template library to include more than 200 templates.

PosterWorks 4.0 will ship with Version 2.0 of EfiColor color-management software from Electronics for Imaging Inc. of San Mateo, Calif. (see 03.14.94, Page 22).

New interface features include status bars and palettes that show panel size as well as limits on output devices. Dialog boxes are also reorganized in Version 4.0, the company said.

The upgrade's Layout Assistant guides users through the process of configuring printer and layout settings with a series of questions.

According to beta tester Paul Smith, computer graphics department manager with Oregon Blue Print Co. of Portland, Ore., the software speeds his company's production of large-format displays from 54- and 44-inch-wide Xerox electrostatic color printers.

Smith said PosterWorks 4.0's Power Mac-native software has made a big difference in performance on large files. "It flies," he said. "We regularly process files that are 100, 200 Mbytes in size. It's awesome how fast [PosterWorks 4.0] processes them; it can turn a 200-Mbyte file into a mural in 5 to 10 minutes."

Upgrades to PosterWorks 4.0 will be free to users of Version 3.0 who bought the software after Jan. 1 and $129 to others. Simultaneous with the Mac release, the company will roll out the first Windows version of its software, also priced at $495.

S.H. Pierce & Co. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 338-2222; fax (617) 338-2223; http://www.posterworks.com. □

HARDWARE ACCELERATED

QUICK DRAW 3D

why wait

for your graphics to load?

Matrox's new MGA Millennium graphics accelerator for PCI PowerMac delivers the fastest performance for all your true color publishing, 3D design and multimedia applications. All this for only $649 (4MB)!

MGA Millennium's advanced state of the art features include a fully optimized PCI design, and the award winning MGA 64-bit processor. In addition, its faster, new Window RAM (WRAM) memory ensures consistently high performance across all resolutions and color depths.

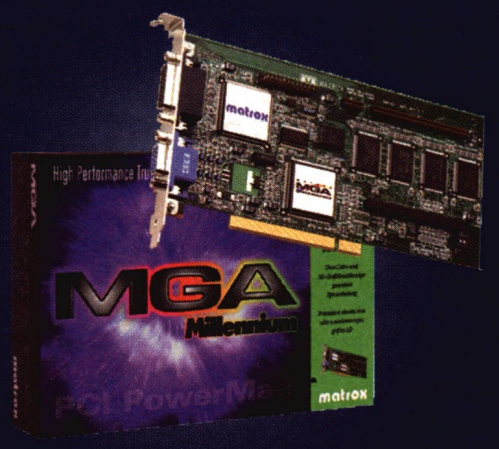
You'll benefit from ultra high resolution displays of up to 1440 x 1080 in true 24-bit color or 1600 x 1200 in 16-bit color. Ideal for viewing two 8.5" x 11" pages side by side in full screen view.

And as the only graphics accelerator to offer affordable hardware accelerated Quick Draw™3D , you'll be on the cutting edge of 3D design. You'll be able to render Gouraud shaded 3D designs, logos, animations and VRML scenes all in real-time.

Twenty years of experience producing high performance solutions and over 80 international awards makes Matrox and MGA Millennium the professional's choice in graphics.

With all this powerful acceleration behind MGA Millennium, you'll never again have to wait for your graphics to load!

- Publishing, 3D design and multimedia
- Hardware accelerated Quick Draw™ 3D
- Hot-key activated pan & zoom, virtual desktop
- 4MB PCI base board upgradeable to 8MB
- 8MB PCI base board (not upgradeable)



Get MGA Millennium for PCI Power Mac

MATROX MGA POWER GRAPHICS

express direct 1-800-374-5511

INGRAM MICRO 1-800-456-8000

Matrox Graphics Inc. 1025 St. Regis Blvd. Dorval, QC H9P 2T4 Canada
Tel: (514) 969-6320 Fax: (514) 969-6363 In Quebec, call: (514) 969-6330

1-800- 660-1873

VISIT OUR WWW PAGE AT: http://www.matrox.com/mga

PC Mac Connection 1-800-800-9478

Designed for Macintosh with PCI

matrox

MacBench 3.0 publishing graphics mix test performed on Power Mac 9500/132 with 40MB of RAM @ 1152 x 870 in 16.7 million colors with Matrox Millennium for PCI Power Mac, Number Nine Imagine 128, IMS Twin Turbo 128 and Radius Thuner 30/1600.

Farallon to enter Net

Two free spinoffs from Timbuktu

By Joanna Pearlstein

Farallon Computing Inc. this spring will break out two Timbuktu Pro features as free Internet applets.

Farallon's Look@Me applet, based on the Observe feature of the screen-sharing and remote-control utility Timbuktu Pro, will let users observe the screen of another user over the Internet. Connections are initiated when users enter the Internet Protocol address of another machine, similar to the way users view video with the CU-SeeMe conferencing application.

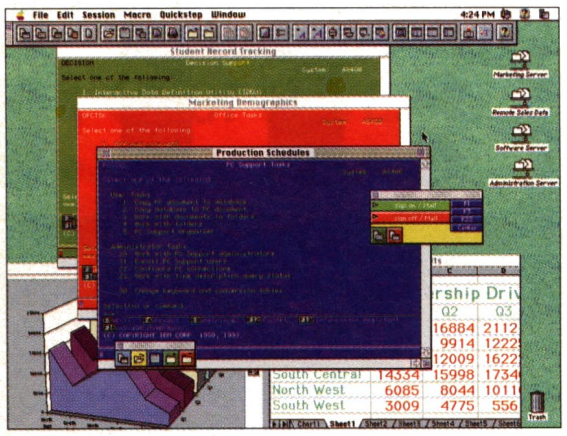
Another applet, FlashNote, can send files and short messages to other Internet users; that applet is based on Timbuktu's Send function. "FlashNote is not meant to replace e-mail," said Jeff Porter, Timbuktu product manager. "FlashNote can transfer data in real time along with some communications as well." Porter said some users call FlashNote "the Federal Express of the Internet."

"Anything that provides remote-access features that can run over the Internet is terrific," said Hubert Delany, research director of Internet Strategies at the Gartner Group Inc. of Stamford, Conn. "It's also a dangerous thing. What about security? Everyone has access to the Web. ... You're opening up your machine to the world."

Look@Me and FlashNote require direct connections to the Internet via TCP/IP, either via Point-to-Point Protocol, Serial Line Internet Protocol or a LAN-based connection. The products will not work with on-line services' Internet connections.

Each will be available both as a stand-alone application and as a plug-in for Netscape Navigator. While the applications are called applets, they are not written in Java. Look@Me is expected to ship in late April; FlashNote is expected in late April or early May.

Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif., can be reached at (510) 814-5000; fax (510) 814-5023; info@farallon.com; http://www.farallon.com. □



With Wall Data's Mac Rumba, users can brighten the face of terminal emulation by changing the font and color of the window.

Wall Data ready to Rumba with clients and gateways

By Joanna Pearlstein

The choices for Mac mainframe connectivity will grow this week when Wall Data Inc. ships Mac Rumba, the company's line of terminal emulators.

First announced in August (see 08.21.95, Page 22), Mac Rumba lets Mac users connect to mainframes and IBM Corp.'s AS/400. Versions with Systems Network Architecture (SNA), TCP/IP and Novell NetWare support are available.

Formerly known as SNA•ps, Mac Rumba provides 3270 display as well as print and file transfer capabilities. The new version includes a revised graphical interface, allowing users to change the color or font of text being viewed. Mac Rumba also offers scripting and macro support, a toolbox for administrators, and drag-and-drop file transfer.

FTP bookmarks allow users to store URLs (uniform resource locators) on the client, giving them access to files on the host more quickly. A Hotspot feature provides access to common mainframe functions.

A 70-user gateway with 10 clients costs $2,500; users who do not need the gateway can purchase the Mac Rumba for the Mainframe multiprotocol package (including SNA, TCP/IP and NetWare support) for $275. Individual protocol versions, including AppleTalk, will also be available.

Wall Data Inc. of Kirkland, Wash., is at (415) 856-9255 or (800) 915-9255; fax (415) 856-9265; http://www.walldata.com. □

FileWave 2.5 adds scripts, templates

By Joanna Pearlstein

This month Wave Research Inc. will add templates and scripting to a new version of FileWave, its software-distribution package.

Designed for IS managers, the product distributes and manages software automatically, and it can detect when software has been deleted by a user on a network machine and then reinstall it.

New to Version 2.5 of FileWave will be a component called FileSets. Wave Research will offer 20 FileSet templates, including forms for System 7.5.x, Microsoft Office, Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro and ClarisWorks. Administrators will be able to mount a template of disk footprints, called a FileSet, for installing software on remote ma-

See Wave, Page 14

NetManage ships networking tools

By Clifford Colby

NetManage Inc. gave network managers and developers a boost last month when it updated its communications applications.

New to the company's $295 Chameleon tools suite is PacerTerm, the terminal-emulation and file transfer application NetManage acquired along with AGE Logic Inc. in December. Also part of Chameleon are NetManage's WebSurfer Web browser, FTP tool and PacerPPP Point-to-Point Protocol application.

NetManage also released the next version of XoftWare for Mac, its X Window System software for accessing Unix applications across a network. The software, which also came with the AGE acquisition, now runs native on Power Macs and is compliant with Open Transport. XoftWare comes with PPP and Serial Line Internet Protocol capabilities for accessing remote X hosts. XoftWare for the Mac costs $295; a bundle of XoftWare and Chameleon for the Mac is $395.

Finally, NetManage shipped its WinSock Software Developers Kit for the Mac. With WinSock's API, developers can port their TCP/IP-aware applications to the Mac without rewriting the networking portion of the code. The kit costs $250 per developer and includes royalty-free distribution. Apple announced last fall it incorporated NetManage's Windows Sockets libraries into Open Transport.

NetManage Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., can be reached at (408) 973-7171; fax (408) 257-6405; sales@netmanage.com; http://www.netmanage.com. □

Component market to go on-line

By Clifford Colby

Kantara Development hopes to make life easier for users trying to find and retrieve OpenDoc software. The company said it plans this month to open up Part Merchant, an on-line marketplace for component software.

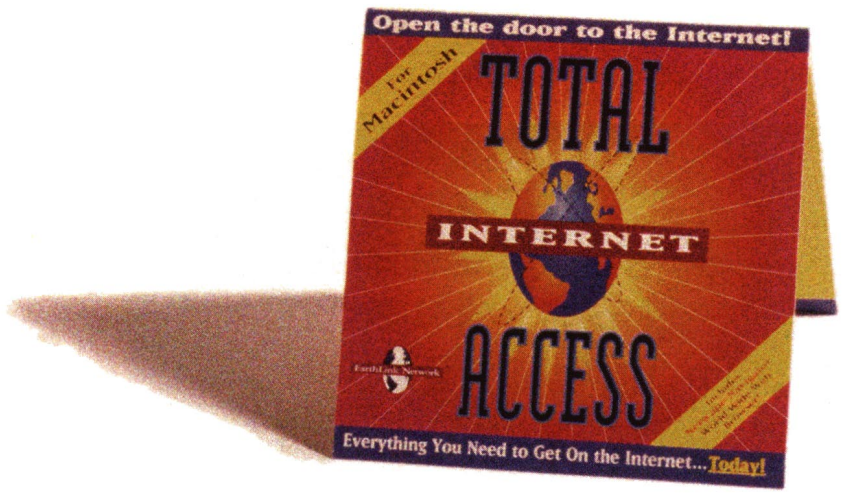
Users will be able to purchase and download Apple and third-party OpenDoc applications from the Part Merchant Web site; the company said it plans to offer Mac, AIX, OS/2 and Windows components. The site will support CyberCash Inc.'s method of electronic commerce.

In addition, Kantara will help users find missing OpenDoc pieces. The company will freely distribute its PM Finder extension, which will notify users if they are missing the software required to view or edit a particular data type. PM Finder will be able to go to the Part Merchant Web site and list the part editors and viewers available for the data type. Users can then download the missing piece.

Kantara Development of Newport Beach, Calif., can be reached at (714) 675-7327; info@partmerchant.com; http://www.partmerchant.com.

From the comfort of their own homes or offices, users will be able to shop for OpenDoc software on the Part Merchant's Web site.

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network™

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Plus, every account includes a free 2 meg Web site.
Call now for your free TotalAccess™
software with Netscape Navigator.™

1-800-395-8425

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

Internet access in over 210 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator.™ EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web, space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services.

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Web DBs build custom HTML pages

By James.Staten

HeyerTech Inc. and Purity Software Inc. will soon offer tools that help Mac Web sites serve custom pages based on an individual surfer's interests.

The applications will store text, images and files from a Web site as objects that can be mixed to suit the needs of each visitor. Administrators will only need to maintain template documents; HTML coding will be performed automatically.

Both solutions will be able to build search and customer-profile forms that help determine user requirements. The applications will be Web server-independent, Power Mac-native and support the Apple Thread Manager.

Expected to ship next week, HeyerTech's WebMaster Pro is a database and Asynchronous CGI (Common Gateway Interface) in one. The company said administrators need only to point the program at a local server; it will automatically import the site by following the links. WebMaster Pro can also import files from FTP servers.

The database will be able to store custom HTML tags, create links, generate image maps and convert PICT files into GIF or JPEG formats. It will also output a list of invalid links.

A multi-user version, expected to ship in late summer, will allow multiple administrators to edit the same site; it will also offer more-advanced user tracking.

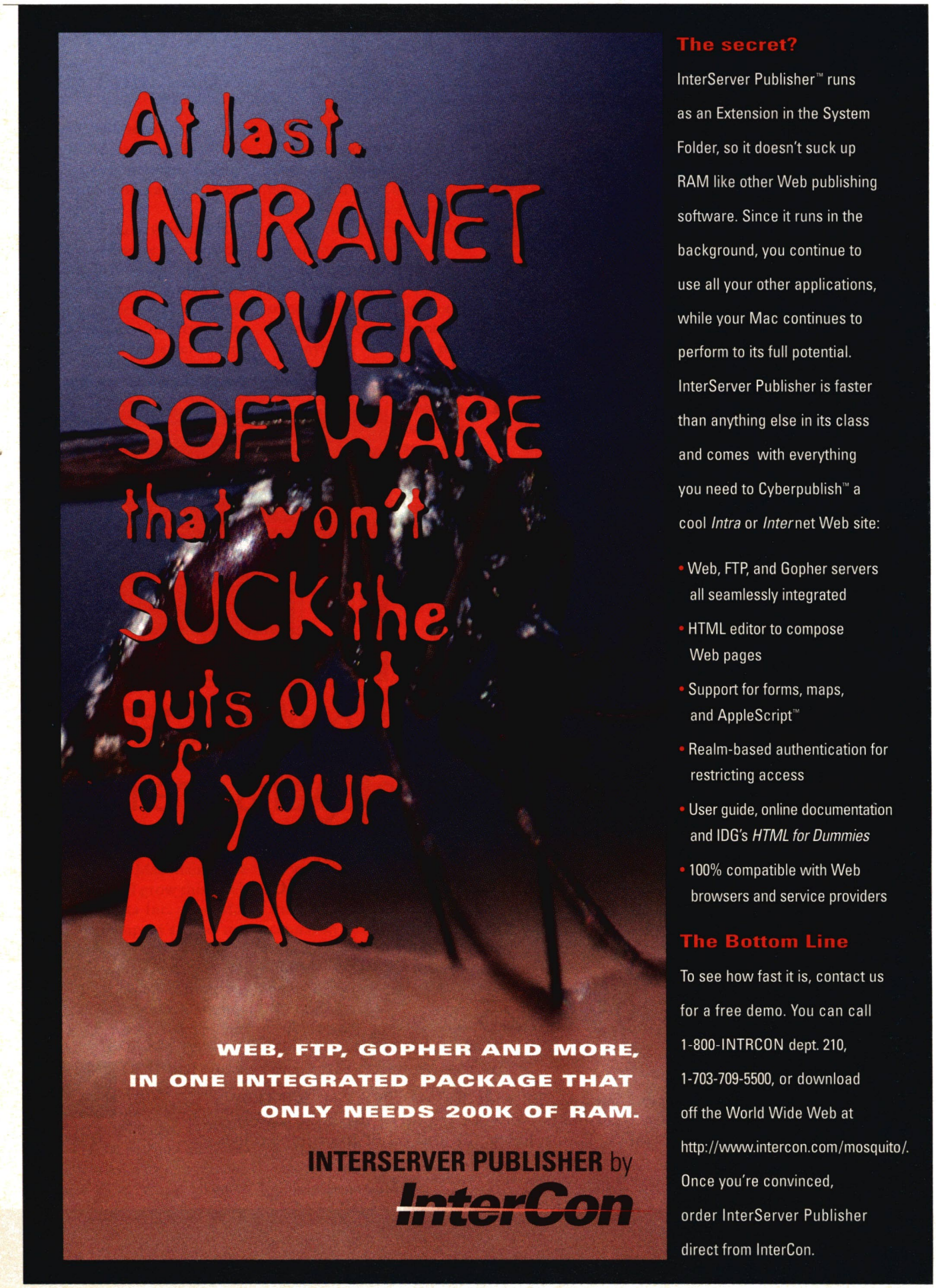
WebMaster Pro will cost $499; it is $99 until May 1. Pricing for the multi-user version has not been set.

Purity's SuperNova, due next month for $195, will be a flat-file, scriptable database. WebSiphon, due in April and priced at $495 bundled with SuperNova, will add the capability to serve custom Web pages. WebSiphon will build pages using not only a customer profile and search requests but also the client's domain, browser type and TCP/IP address. For example, in response to a user connecting from a Japanese domain, WebSiphon can display a tabular page in Kanji.

The company said WebSiphon and SuperNova together will fit on a high-density floppy and run in a 2-Mbyte RAM partition.

HeyerTech Inc. of Palo Alto, Calif., can be reached at (415) 325-8522; fax (415) 325-5613; htech@netcom.com; http://www.heyertech.com.

Purity Software Inc. of Austin, Texas, can be reached at (512) 892-2668; info@purity.com; http://www.purity.com. □


At last.
INTRANET SERVER SOFTWARE that won't SUCK the guts out of your MAC.
WEB, FTP, GOPHER AND MORE, IN ONE INTEGRATED PACKAGE THAT ONLY NEEDS 200K OF RAM.
INTERSERVER PUBLISHER by InterCon

The secret?

InterServer Publisher™ runs as an Extension in the System Folder, so it doesn't suck up RAM like other Web publishing software. Since it runs in the background, you continue to use all your other applications, while your Mac continues to perform to its full potential. InterServer Publisher is faster than anything else in its class and comes with everything you need to Cyberpublish™ a cool *Intra* or *Inter*net Web site:

- Web, FTP, and Gopher servers all seamlessly integrated
- HTML editor to compose Web pages
- Support for forms, maps, and AppleScript™
- Realm-based authentication for restricting access
- User guide, online documentation and IDG's *HTML for Dummies*
- 100% compatible with Web browsers and service providers

The Bottom Line

To see how fast it is, contact us for a free demo. You can call 1-800-INTRCON dept. 210, 1-703-709-5500, or download off the World Wide Web at http://www.intercon.com/mosquito/. Once you're convinced, order InterServer Publisher direct from InterCon.

Wave

From Page 12

chines. The product's FileSet Magic feature will let users create FileSets for other applications.

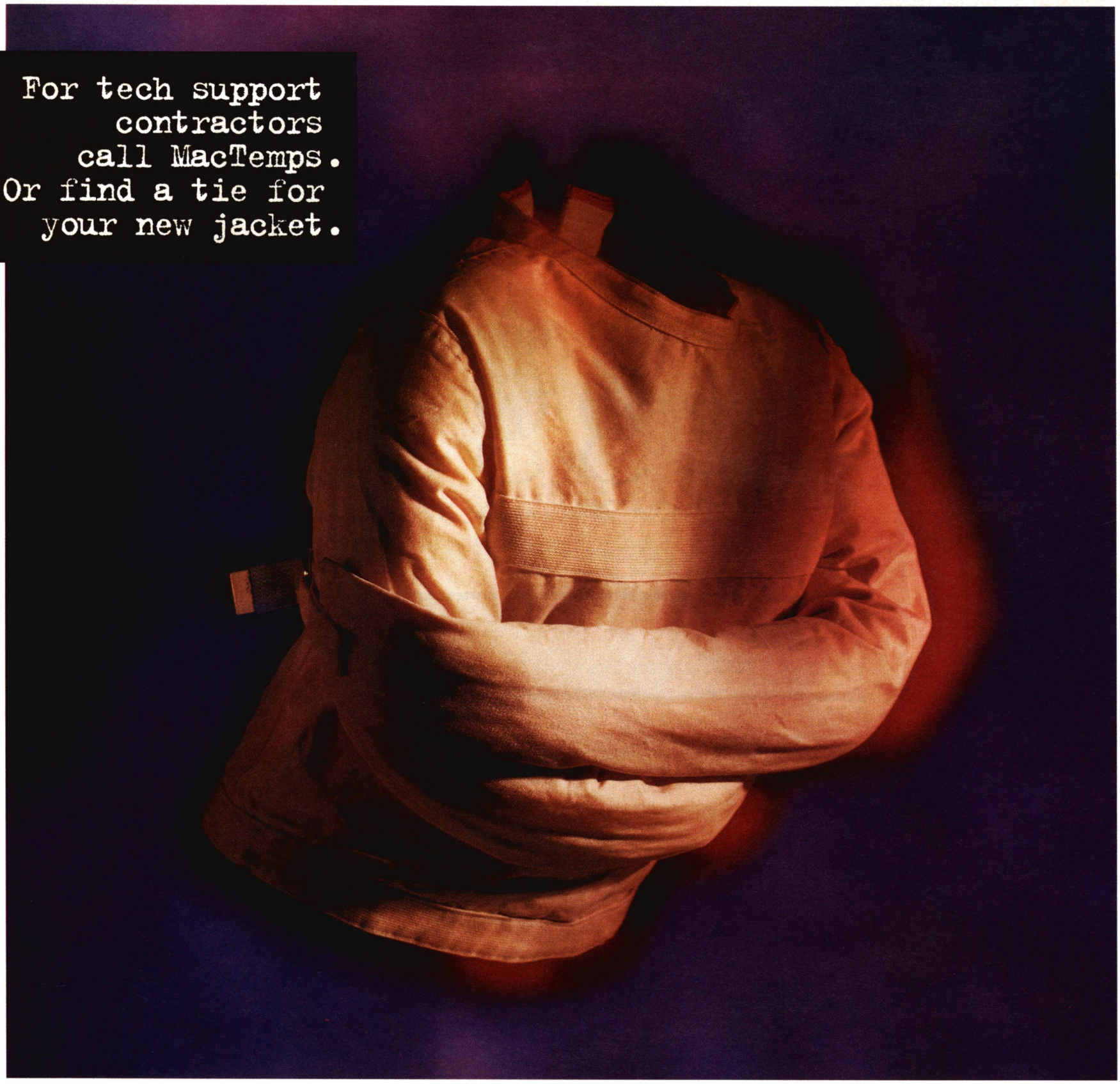
FileWave is available in two versions: the Workgroup edition, which includes the distribution and FileSets features, and the Enterprise edition, which will profile remote desktops and report on a machine's CPU, RAM and hard disk space. The Enterprise edition will also come with scripting capabilities, concurrent usage monitoring and user management.

"[Version] 2.5 delivers on promises we've heard before," said a beta tester. "FileWave used to be implemented as a local [AppleTalk Filing Protocol] volume, and that caused a number of pretty significant compatibility and performance issues. With 2.5, that goes away."

Wave Research said it plans to ship a Windows version of FileWave next year; the company also said it was working on an Internet version of the product.

A 10-user Starter pack of the Workgroup edition will cost $495; the Enterprise edition Starter pack will cost $3,795. FileWave 2.1 is shipping with Apple's new workgroup servers (see 02.26.96, Page 4); upgrades to Version 2.5 for owners of those servers will be free.

Wave Research Inc. of Berkeley, Calif., can be reached at (510) 704-3900; fax (510) 704-3950; info@waveresearch.com; http://www.waveresearch.com. □



Instead of working until your friends in the white coats come to see you, call MacTemps for tech support contractors. They can help you with everything from DIMM and Ethernet card installation to software and system upgrades. They can even staff your help desks. And since MacTemps specializes in Macintosh personnel, we're the one agency that can send you Mac contractors who can hit the ground running. No training, no hassles, no headaches. Don't wait. Get in touch with us right now. And ask for a free list of tech support phone numbers. Or start thinking about what would match better: a flowered or paisley tie.

Call the MacTemps• office nearest you at 1-800-MACTEMPS. E-mail us at info@mactemps.com, or visit our World Wide Web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps
1-800-MACTEMPS®

Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Schaumburg, Seattle, Stamford.

When it comes to rating multimedia monitors,

AppleVision® 1710AV
$1159*

MacUser *magazine recently put some of the leading multimedia monitors through their paces. They performed lab tests on image and sound quality. They stared at test documents, line art and scanned images. They played their favorite CD's at various levels. They fiddled with knobs and on-screen controls. And they researched street prices and warranties.*

After all the results were in, the ViewSonic 17GA 17" (16.0" viewable) PerfectSound™ multimedia monitor was singled out as the "Best Buy."

No wonder. An entirely new technology creates the ultimate screen image – maximum resolution of 1,280 x 1,024, refresh rates as high as 160Hz, and razor sharp screen definition.

And listen to this. High fidelity speakers are integrated into the monitor bezel so the full, rich stereo sound envelopes you. To quote a satisfied customer, "It rocks, man!"

MacUser RATED DECEMBER 1995

And the 17GA is so attractively priced, it's like getting the multimedia feature for free. Several competitive models cost as much but are not even multimedia monitors.

Rather than toot our own horn, perhaps we should refer you to MacUser *magazine:*

(800) 888-8583 Product Information • (909) 869-7976 • Call FaxSonic at (909) 869-7318 Request Doc. 150 (24-hour fax-on-demand) • Internet: http://www.viewsonic.com • © 1996 ViewSonic Corporation. Corporate names and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

mice are nice but checks are better.

ViewSonic® 17GA
$850*

"A real multimedia bargain," they said, "the ViewSonic 17GA offers solid image quality, warm colors, fine-sounding audio and a slew of easy-to-use on-screen controls." So when you're ready to buy, remember this: Many 17" (various viewable) multimedia monitors come with mice, but only the ViewSonic 17GA has been selected as MacUser *magazine's "Best Buy."*

+/OUTSTANDING •/ACCEPTABLE −/POOR

RATING	PRODUCT	PRICE	SUPPORT	IMAGE QUALITY	SOUND QUALITY
★★★★	**ViewSonic 17GA**	•	•	+	•
BEST BUY	A real multimedia bargain, the ViewSonic 17GA (estimated street price, $850) offers solid image quality, warm colors, fine-sounding audio, and a slew of easy-to-use on-sreen controls—all at a competitive price. The stylish case will also make you the envy of your office mates.				
★★★★	Apple Apple Vision 1710AV	−	•	+	+
★★★½	IBM 17S/S	−	•	•	+
★★★½	Nokia 447W	•	•	+	−
★★★½	Panasonic Pana Media 17	•	+	•	•
★★★	Philips 17B	•	•	•	−
★★½	Philips Brilliance 15A	•	•	•	−

Reprinted from "MACUSER," December 1995. Copyright © 1995 Ziff-Davis Publishing Company.

* Estimated street price per "MACUSER" magazine, December 1995.

Ask for Agent 499

ViewSonic®

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Mark Hall
Editor Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig

NEWS
Executive Editor Andrew Gore
News Editor Carolyn Said
Business Editor Jon Swartz
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News David Morgenstern
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Kristin Balleisen

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Jeff Green
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/On-line James Staten
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Mark Simmons
Associate Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Assistant Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief Marty Cortinas
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Rebecca Gulick

ART AND DESIGN
Associate Art Director Margaret Lee
Graphic Designer John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Joy E. Krinsky
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/~macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek, eWorld: shortcut: macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Corel draws on Mac buyers

A prevailing misconception about the Mac market is that no self-respecting Windows developer would set foot in it. This canard ranks with the one about Apple no longer being able to innovate.

Corel Corp. is the latest successful Windows company to compete for Mac users' flush pocketbooks. Last month the company announced that it had bought the WordPerfect division from Novell Inc. and said the Mac market was ripe for a software suite to compete with Microsoft Corp.'s Office juggernaut.

But the big news came last week when Corel revealed Mac product plans for its flagship software, CorelDraw. The package, which will ship for between $500 and $600 in June, is the primary source for the company's record 1995 revenues of $196 million.

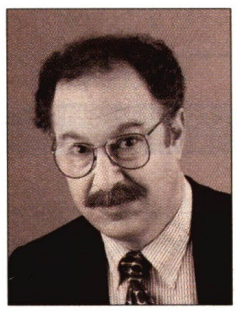
According to Corel, its future growth will come from multimedia, desktop video and the Internet. Corel's executives understand that they cannot fully exploit those segments without having a strong position in the Mac market. They can read market share charts as well as anyone else. In those key segments the Mac is as strong as or stronger than Windows. As a system for content developers in multimedia and digital video, the Mac dominates, and the Mac's share on the Internet is nearly three times the platform's worldwide market share.

Like all companies, Corel has to grow. It could have continued to seek its growth exclusively on its traditional Windows turf. Few observers would have faulted the company for remaining so parochial. But Corel has wisely proven once again that any company hoping to exploit premium markets for growth must have a Mac product line and strategy.

Corel will undoubtedly get a bigger return in sales and profits with a Mac investment than by pouring the same money into Windows development. We hope that other developers, such as AutoDesk Inc., will see the wisdom of such a profitable strategy and follow in Corel's wake. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

Next millennium: New directions or new owner?



Let's suppose that Gilbert Amelio turns out to be Super-CEO, able not only to leap tall buildings (that's the easy part), but also to restore employee morale, management focus, developer commitment and customer confidence. If he can do all that, both market share and profits will undoubtedly start inching back up — maybe even in the same quarter.

But will even such heroics give Apple a firm foundation for the next millennium? Not, in my judgment, unless its new chief also initiates some fundamental changes in the company's mission and direction.

Covering the costs

Without question, many companies prosper with far smaller shares of their markets than Apple holds in its. The problem is that few other industries are marked by the rapid technological progress, furious competition and ever-rising customer expectations that drive the computer business. In this industry, innovation isn't an option; it's a condition of survival because the other guys are always working on something better, and if you can't match them, they'll eat you for lunch.

Unfortunately, in this case the other guys can, collectively, spread their R&D, marketing and manufacturing costs over volumes an order of magnitude larger than Apple's. The company has already moved to share in these economies of scale by using more industry-standard components, and the PowerPC Platform will mark another long step in that direction. But as long as Mac OS users are the only high-volume customers for the PowerPC, we bear the whole cost of competing with Intel Corp. And in terms of the OS, Apple continues to shoulder the entire burden itself; so far, its efforts to spread those costs through alliances have probably cost more than they've returned.

Apple has managed to stay in the game until now, despite its smaller base. But it's been riding on a lead that dates from the early 1980s; Steve Jobs exaggerated only a little when he recently said on National Public Radio's "Fresh Air" that Apple had a 10-year lead over Microsoft Corp. the day he left in 1985 — and that most of that lead has now evaporated. And despite some bright spots, Apple's record in today's key competitive arenas — networking and communications, particularly the Internet, and object-oriented development — is not one of consistent leadership.

Where from here?

This argument might seem to point to the conclusion that Apple is doomed. I don't believe that. But to survive into the 21st century it will need new revenue sources outside the personal computer market. These dollars may come from new businesses where the company can hope for a larger share and better margins — if Amelio can do better than his predecessors at finding remunerative ways for Apple to diversify. Otherwise, I'm afraid the only alternative I can see is the one former Chief Financial Officer Joe Graziano reportedly pushed: Find a suitor and hope that what's best in Apple's legacy survives the marriage. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or eWorld or at henry_norr@macweek.com.

LETTERS

Anti-Mac logic doesn't fly

As a technical consultant to NASA's Johnson Space Center several years ago, I was involved in helping civil service managers procure personal computers, including Macs, for the center.

Your article about John Garman, the JSC's chief information officer, trying to kill off the Macintosh (02.12.96, Page 1) brought back memories for me. It was well-known throughout the center that for years he had been on a crusade to eliminate the Mac and that it would be only a matter of time until he was successful.

Of course, his arguments were based on the lack of a second source for the Macintosh platform (at that time), and his misperceptions of the life-cycle cost of personal computing, but this didn't stop him from endorsing Microsoft products every chance he got, even though these were also single-source products.

Now I see that since the Mac *has* a viable second source, he's switched to the reason that JSC needs a "uniform standard." He can say whatever he wants, but those of us who work (or worked, in my happy past-tense case) at JSC know that reason has nothing to do with his decision.

Art Gorski
Humanities computing
Rice University, Houston

No danger for Macs

I agree 100 percent with what Matthew Rothenberg said about the Mac being in no danger when viewed through the eyes of someone working in publishing (02.12.96, Page 3). The service bureaus I use have one or two Intel-standard machines for the occasional PC user who might find his way in. I have never once seen anyone use them. The Mac rules the graphics world.

I was talking with some colleagues recently, and we were hypothesizing about what we would do if Apple and the Mac really did go the way of the dodo. The answer: None of us could bring ourselves to get a Wintel box. Those who had to work in mixed environments were the most adamant about it. Instead, the BeBox was the choice, with some of us considering NeXTStep for its on-screen PostScript.

With that in mind, it seems doubtful that the Mac will lose its position in publishing anytime soon, and certainty not to Windows. I can look forward to more letters in Publish magazine from PC users who whine about not being on a supported platform, and many more issues of MacWEEK and the GA section.

Brendan Bolles, graphic designer
University of California at Berkeley

Too clever by half

That MacWEEK could let Matthew Rothenberg's "Bringing it all back home" article go to print baffles me. Even when I don't agree with the opinions or attitudes presented in your MacWEEK Insider columns, I generally find them to be interesting, thought-provoking and well-written. Mr. Rothenberg's piece was a gross exception.

In addition to lacking information and argument, it was so thick with overwrought metaphors and contrived clichés that I couldn't find the substance of the column. I need not have bothered, though, because absent all of his silly prattling about Apple strudel, Hamlet, cool Alpine breezes and cheese wedges, he wrote only a few (relatively uninformative) paragraphs. He spent far too much time trying to be clever and not nearly enough giving us real information about why the Macintosh was going to remain strong in the graphic arts arena. I trust that next week, MacWEEK Insider will be back to its normal high caliber of writing and insight and that Mr. Rothenberg's writing will return to a more appropriate mode for MacWEEK's journalistic endeavors.

Benjamin Turner, San Francisco

Omnis omission

I was very disappointed in your articles on cross-platform tools (02.05.96, Page 18). I noticed that Omnis 7, the multiplatform fourth-generation-language client-server development tool from Blyth Software Inc., was not mentioned once. This seems to be typical. There have been a number of times that you have had articles regarding cross-platform client-server development that have ignored the existence of Omnis 7. If you haven't tried Omnis 7, you should. It is a very good tool for 4GL development that does not sacrifice the Mac interface to the lowest common denominator. It also does not require an absurd amount of RAM to run, as do some more recently released 4GL tools that are popular with Wintel users.

Matthew Kott
Project leader, information technology
Pfizer Inc.
Chita-Gun, Aichi, Japan

How to contact MacWEEK

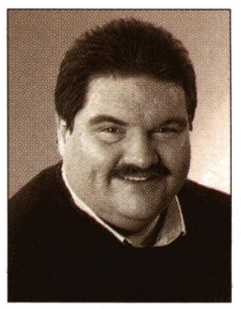
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted on-line: CompuServe, 76077,1351; eworld, MacWEEK; MCI, 323-1203; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

We've seen the problem at Apple, and it is us

I've been thinking about the "problem with Apple" for months now. I've looked at its operation up close and personal. I've interviewed dozens of Apple heavy hitters and dozens more outside the company who are obsessing on the fate and future of the company. I've even read the press accounts. The good, the bad and the ultra ugly.

I've warped my own mind trying to get into the corporate mind of Apple. And, finally, the light bulb has turned on. Apple doesn't have a problem. The problem, I'm afraid, is all ours. Before you reach for your AutoemailflametoDon button, hear me out.



Self-evident truths

Has Apple made marketing mistakes? Yes. Has Apple made management mistakes? Yes. Has Apple made forecasting and operational mistakes? Yes. Has Apple made technology mistakes? Yes. All of these things are true.

Has Apple shined with marketing successes? Yes. Has Apple shined with brilliant management successes? Yes. Has Apple shined with forecasting and operational successes? Yes. Has Apple shined with state-of-anyone's-art technological successes? Yes.

All of these things are true, too. So where does that leave us?

Is Apple a major capitalistic screw-up? Or a first-rate enterprise?

Apple is neither, either and both. It all depends on your point of view and the ax you're grinding. And that's why the question is not "What's the problem with Apple?" but rather, "What's the problem with us?"

The simple truth is that Apple is not a monolithic entity. Yet all MacFolk expect it to act like one: one that cranks out perfect computers that are perfectly easy to use at the perfect price. A perfect world.

Of monoliths and MacFolk

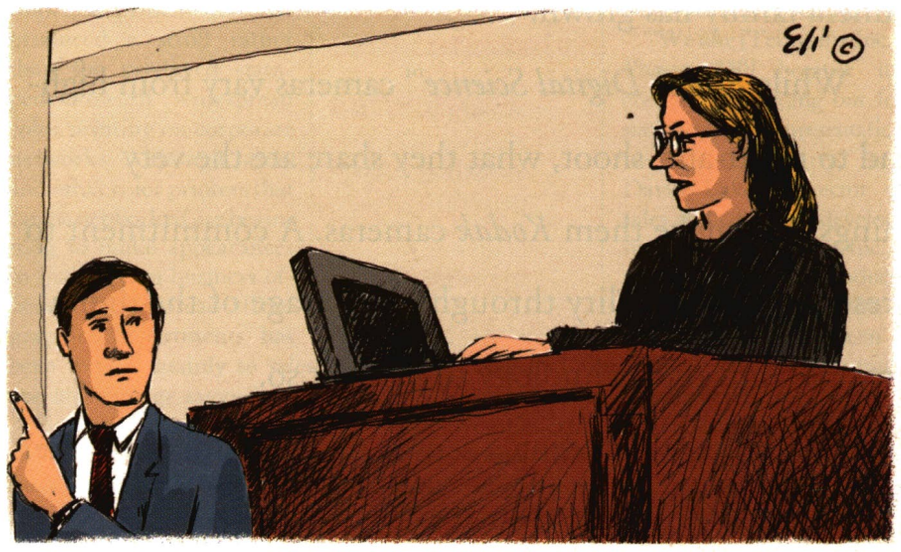
Unfortunately, our colleagues who are not MacFolk have picked up on this. It would have been impossible not to, since we've thrown it in their faces for years: "The Mac is the best computer, and you're a lame weasel if you don't have one," we've preached at the top of our lungs.

And now others are holding Apple's feet to the fire we started — to standards of corporate performance that even a hypothetically perfect monolithic company could not achieve.

As a result, when it comes to Apple, the natural peaks and valleys that any corporate organism goes through are getting overanalyzed, overcriticized and overblown. These peaks and valleys don't jibe with the perfect monolithic entity that is our popular conception of Apple Computer Inc., a popular conception that we MacFolk have proselytized over the years to all of our Wintel cousins and one that has finally come back to bite us at the worst possible time.

I've learned in the past few months that: (1) Apple was never as perfect, fantastic, wonderful and supercalifragilisticexpialidocious as I had dreamed; (2) Apple does not deserve the vilification its current valleys have caused it; and (3) Apple's no monolith, my friends. And thank God for that. □

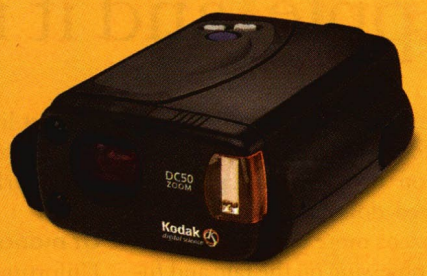
Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



"Hold on a minute, counselor, the court needs to reboot."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

We offer unsurpassed digital image quality. (And by the looks of it, quantity too.)



The DC50 zoom camera is our newest point-and-shoot. It comes with three levels of image resolution, and a 3:1 zoom lens. PCMCIA-ATA compatible card optional.

The DCS 465 digital camera back is compatible with medium format cameras (HASSELBLAD, MAMIYA) and 4 x 5 view cameras. It offers 6 million pixel resolution, and works with professional flash systems.

The DCS 460 digital camera offers 6 million pixel resolution, and a high sensitivity for shadow and detail. Our premier digital camera.

The DCS 420 digital camera sports 1.5 million pixel resolution, and an initial continuous burst rate of 5 images in 2.25 seconds. The perfect NIKON camera partner.

The EOS-DCS 5 digital camera works seamlessly with CANON auto focus lenses, offers 1.5 million pixel resolution, and a continuous burst rate of 10 images in just over 4 seconds.

The DC40 camera offers a choice of snapshot and high-resolution pictures, 380,000 pixel images, 24-bit color, and a focus-free lens. Our most affordable digital camera.

Kodak didn't start out with this many digital cameras. We started out with one. The first megapixel digital camera ever built, in 1986.

Since then, we've made cameras for NASA, for professional photographers, for medical professionals, desktop publishers, and business people. And as we've created cameras to meet different needs, our digital camera family has grown.

While *Kodak Digital Science*™ cameras vary from high-end to point-and-shoot, what they share are the very things that make them *Kodak* cameras. A commitment to preserve image quality through every stage of the digital process. And the technology to make it so.

Technology including a sensor designed for computer images, not video output, that captures fine detail. A color filter array pattern that holds images true to form while minimizing pixellation.

A patent-pending compression algorithm, that prevents data loss during storage. And of course, Kodak's color expertise, responsible for our rich, true, saturated palette.

Together, this technology captures and protects images like no other single-shot digital camera, resulting in unsurpassed picture quality that you can only get from Kodak.

To find out more about our full line of *Kodak Digital Science* cameras, call 1-800-322-2177 ext. 602 in the U.S., 1-800-465-6325 ext. 36100 in Canada. Or visit us on the World Wide Web at http://www.kodak.com/

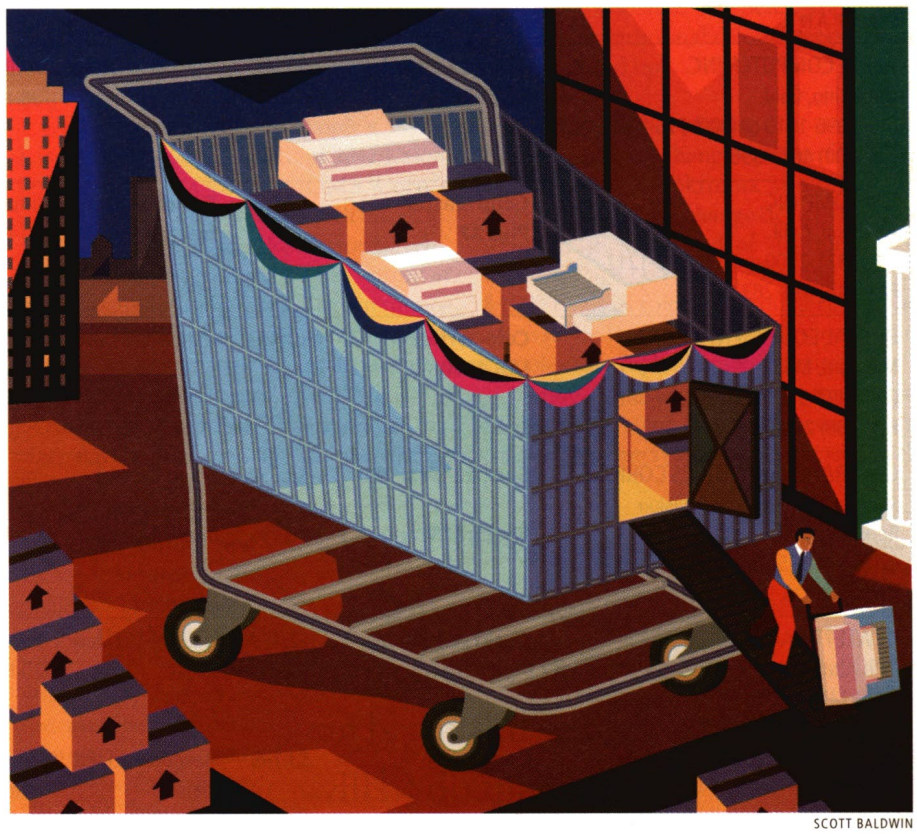
Kodak *digital science*™

It's how you put pictures to work.™

© Eastman Kodak Company, 1996. Kodak, Digital Science and the ds monogram symbol are trademarks of Eastman Kodak Company.

1996: The year of business color printing, perhaps

By David Morgenstern and Matthew Rothenberg



SCOTT BALDWIN

Like major-league managers forecasting their success for the upcoming season from the practice fields of spring training, printer vendors are again predicting that this will be the year when color finally permeates the business market.

Color printers have yet to match the strength of their monochrome cousins.

However, users are still waiting for the other shoe to drop. While current technologies are gaining flexibility and strength, no single color printer can yet match the features and ease of use that are found in popular monochrome laser printers.

Desktop color output has its roots in the graphics department, but demand for color graphics has reached corporate sales, marketing and accounting departments as well (see story, right).

Many businesses find that the high-cost technologies aimed at the requirements of pre-press and graphics departments are wasted on workaday applications. While full-bleed tabloid-size photorealistic output is impressive and costly, the commonplace letter- and legal-size pages and lower prices for printers and consumables are more easily tolerated by departmental budgets.

Fortunately for corporate users, the past year has seen an explosion of color options designed specifically for networked sites. While these devices require a higher initial investment, their flexibility and relatively low maintenance costs make them an attractive choice.

The current focus of corporate interest has been on color laser engines. However, heavy-duty networked inkjets and solid-ink devices offer additional options.

Monochrome blues

Foremost among the business applications for color is the field of presentation graphics. Corporate presentations draw heavily on both text and images, and full-color transparencies have become the lowest common denominator.

In addition, business users are finding that color highlights can punch up their day-to-day documents, just as the Mac's use of styled text once made a stir with black-and-white output. Furthermore, the rise of digital cameras and low-cost 24-bit-color flatbed scanners in the workplace has helped to promote the inclusion of full-color images in a variety of documents.

Advances in monochrome printers have also raised business users' expectations about the document-handling capabilities of their output devices. Instead of printing a single copy of a document, then mass-producing it on the office photocopier, workgroup users are now printing multiple collated documents on the latest networked monochrome printers from Hewlett-Packard Co., Lexmark International Inc., Xerox Corp. and others.

According to a recent study by Xerox, more than 30 percent of current black-and-white printing tasks comprise jobs that used to be handled by a photocopier. Instead of printing a single copy on a printer and heading down the hall or to the service bureau for multiple copies, users are going to desktop printers for short-run publishing. Analysts said this trend toward midrange workgroup printers will be echoed in the realm of color output.

Meanwhile, business users have become more discerning about the quality and costs of their color output. Previously, users preparing business presentations were relegated to expensive, specialized color output devices such as thermal-wax printers. As color has become more widespread, users have come to expect greater flexibility in paper handling and lower consumables costs.

Make the network connection

Like their monochrome counterparts, business color printers have been traditionally divided between personal desktop models and heavily trafficked network devices.

For business users, unlike graphics users, image quality is not the sole consideration. Instead, cost has been the primary concern for corporate users entering the world of color output. Inkjets such as Apple's 24-bit Color StyleWriter 2400, Epson America Inc.'s Color Stylus Pro and HP's DeskWriter series are priced so competitively that departments at large sites can frequently purchase them for individual or small-group use without a great deal of formal justification.

However, the slow speeds of most personal inkjet models do not meet the requirements of business users looking for a workgroup printer. Although models such as the 2400 offer a LocalTalk port, and third parties, such as GDT SoftWorks Inc., offer host-based PostScript RIPs for the devices, the low-cost inkjets have neither the throughput speeds, inexpensive consumables nor centralized support that many corporate sites demand.

Looking to laser

While it has been slower out of the starting gate than many observers hoped, color laser printing offers the most attractive constellation of features for workgroup printing of text and color graphics.

Indeed, many vendors have clambered

See Printers, Page 23

Users network color printers, but mostly for sales, marketing

By Cliff Lehman

Color printing over corporate networks is taking hold, but it's not widespread.

The advent of inexpensive color laser printers has so far produced a stroll rather than the predicted stampede toward widespread color printing on corporate networks. Although lasers and other color printers that can be networked are beginning to make appearances in mainstream business offices, their spread from graphics departments has been limited mainly to sales, marketing and other image-savvy departments.

Users in marketing and sales are making the most of the color advantage, producing short runs of paper-based reports, brochures, specification sheets, and other sales and promotional pieces that would normally be more expensive at a copy or quick-print shop and too expensive for short-run color offset printing.

"We like [Tektronix Inc.'s Phaser 540] because it's cheaper than going out for six sets of a color presentation to some third party," said David Lakey, director of sales and customer development at Pope & Talbot Inc., a wood and paper products company in Portland, Ore.

The printer has been a boon for Lakey and his sales crew, who must prepare an analysis of sales data for potential customers. They create transparencies and paper versions of their presentations. "We use the printer to print packets of consumer purchase patterns for detailed proposals for sales presentations," Lakey said. "Color gets

See Color users, Page 24

Networkable color printers with embedded PostScript

COMPANY.	PRODUCT	PRICE	ENGINE	POSTSCRIPT CONTROLLER, CPU, SPEED	PRINT SPEED*	RAM (MB)	NETWORK CONNECTIONS	IMAGING AREA	RESOLUTION (DPI)
APPLE COMPUTER INC. Cupertino, Calif. (408) 996-1010 or (800) 776-2333 Fax (800) 462-4396	**Color LaserWriter 12/600PS**	$6,989	Canon color laser	AMD 29030 30-MHz	3/12	12	EtherTalk, TCP/IP, IPX	8.5"x14"	True 600 dpi plus Color PhotoGrade for enhanced dpi
CALCOMP INC. Anaheim, Calif. (714) 821-2000 or (800) 932-1212 Fax (714) 821-2832	**ColorMaster Plus XF**	$7,995	CalComp thermal-wax transfer	Intel 80960CA, 33-MHz	1.5/3	16	EtherTalk option ($995)	8.75"x11.25"; 11.25"x17.75"	300x300
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP. Maynard, Mass. (508) 493-5111 or (800) 344-4825 Fax (508) 264-6661	**ColorWriter LSR 2000**	$13,499	Canon color laser	EFI, Fiery XJE, 100-MHz	3/12	32	EtherTalk, TCP/IP, IPX	8.5"x11" 8.5"x14" 11"x14"	600x600
GENERAL PARAMETRICS CORP. Spectra*Star Products Division Berkeley, Calif. (510) 524-3950 or (800) 223-0999 Fax (510) 524-9954	**Spectra*Star 280**	$3,650	Sharp thermal-wax transfer	Intel 80960CF, 33-MHz	0.5/2	10	EtherTalk, TCP/IP	8.11"x10.59"	300x600
	Spectra*Star DSX	$6,995	Sharp dye-sub	Intel 80960CF, 33-MHz	2/2	16	EtherTalk, TCP/IP	8.04"x12.73"	300x600
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO. Palo Alto, Calif. (415) 246-4300 or (800) 752-0900 Fax (800) 333-1917	**DeskJet 1600CM**	$2,479	Hewlett-Packard inkjet	Intel 80960 20-MHz	4/9	6	Ethernet or LocalTalk with HP JetDirect card (included)	8.16"x13.67"	600x600 (black text), 300x300 (color with ColorSmart)
	CopyJet M	$3,199	Hewlett-Packard inkjet	Intel i80960SA, 11-MHz Intel i809060CA, 33-MHz Motorola 688C11, 12-MHz	1.5/7	7	Ethernet or LocalTalk with HP JetDirect card (included), optional token-ring: $619	8.16"x13.67"	600x600 (b/w) 300x300 (color)
	Color LaserJet	$7,295	Konica color laser	AMD 29030	2/10	8	EtherTalk ($429), token-ring ($619)	11"x17"	300x300
LEXMARK INTERNATIONAL INC. Lexington, Ky. (606) 232-2000 or (800) 358-5835 Fax (606) 232-2403	**Optra C**	$6,849	Canon color laser	PostScript Level 2, enhanced PCL 5	3/12	8 to 64	LocalTalk, EtherTalk, Marknet XI, token-ring	8.25"x13.42"	600x600
	Color Jetprinter 4079 plus	$3,199	Lexmark inkjet	PostScript Level 2, enhanced PCL 5 emulations	1/1.7	4 to 36	LocalTalk, EtherTalk, Marknet XI, token-ring	8"x13.66"	360x360
MITSUBISHI IMAGING AMERICA INC. Cypress, Calif. (714) 220-2500 or (800) 843-2512 Fax (714) 229-3854	**S-3600-4OU**	$8,995	Mitsubishi thermal dye-sub	PostScript Level 2, AMD 2900, 25-MHz	1.6/3	12	LocalTalk, EtherTalk	7.9"x11.4"	300
	S-6600-4OU	$14,495	Mitsubishi thermal dye-sub	PostScript Level 2, AMD 2900, 25-MHz	1.6/3	24	LocalTalk, EtherTalk	11.9"x 17.2"	300
PANASONIC COMMUNICATIONS & SYSTEMS CO. Secaucus, N.J. (201) 348-7000 or (800) 742-8086	**KX-P8475**	TBD	Matsushita color laser	AMD 29040 RISC 33-MHz	5/14	8 to 72	LocalTalk, EtherTalk, IPX, token-ring	11"x14"	600x600
QMS INC. Mobile, Ala. (334) 633-4300 or (800) 523-2696 Fax (334) 633-4866	**magicolor CX**	$5,799 $6,499 $7,999	Hitachi color laser	IDT 3081, 40-MHz	3/12	8, 20, 32	LocalTalk, token-ring EtherTalk (32-Mbyte only) 8-, 20-Mbyte options: Ethernet ($850), token-ring ($850), LocalTalk ($299)	8.1"x10.2"	600 b/w, 300 color (w/8 Mbytes of RAM), 600 color (w/20+ Mbytes of RAM)
SEIKO INSTRUMENTS USA INC. San Jose, Calif. (408) 922-5800 or (800) 888-0817 Fax (408) 922-5840	**ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 4**	$4,999	Seiko thermal-wax transfer	PostScript Level 2, Intel 80960CF, 33-MHz	1/2.25	8	EtherTalk, TCP/IP	8.53"x13"	300
	Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 4	$7,999	Seiko dye-sub and thermal-wax transfer	PostScript Level 2, Intel 80960CF, 33-MHz	0.5/1	16	EtherTalk, TCP/IP	8.21"x10.7"	300
TEKTRONIX INC. Wilsonville, Ore. (503) 682-7370 or (800) 835-6100 Fax (503) 682-2980	**Phaser 550**	$6,995	KME color laser	PostScript Level 2, AMD, 32-MHz	5/14	16, 32 64	EtherTalk $595, token-ring $895	8.5"x11"	600x1,200
	Phaser 340	$4,995	Tektronix solid ink	PostScript Level 2, AMD, 32-MHz	4/4	8, 24	EtherTalk $595, token-ring $895	8.11"x10.55"	300x600
XEROX IMAGING SYSTEMS INC. Peabody, Mass. (508) 977-2000 or (800) 248-6550 Fax (508) 977-2435	**XPrint 4920**	$7,196	Xerox-specified Hitachi color laser	AMD, AM29030, 25-MHz	3/12	16 to 48	LocalTalk, EtherTalk, token-ring	8.1"x10.6"	600x600

Figure indicates pages per minute, color/black and white.

PRODUCT	COST PER PAGE (COLOR/BW)	DUTY CYCLE*	PAPER HANDLING	WARRANTY
Color LaserWriter 12/600PS	13¢/3¢	n/a	250-sheet feeder, 100-sheet multipurpose tray, optional 250-sheet universal feeder	1-year replacement
ColorMaster Plus XF	55¢/30¢ (8.5x11") 92¢/33¢ (11x17")	2,000-2,165	100-sheet feeder, transparencies	1 year (90 days on-site)
ColorWriter LSR 2000	16¢/4¢	20,000	350 sheets, 100-sheet multipurpose feeder, 250-sheet universal tray, optional second 250-sheet tray	9-month replacement (90 days on-site)
Spectra*Star 280	54¢	4,000	100 sheets per tray	1 year
Spectra*Star DSX	$2.48	4,000	Trays optional	1 year
DeskJet 1600CM	3.3-6.5¢/ 1.5-3¢	12,000	Letter, legal, A4 1x180, 4x500 optional	1-year express exchange
CopyJet M	6.5¢/3¢	2,000	Letter, legal, A4 1x180	1-year express exchange
Color LaserJet	17.5¢/2.6¢	15,000	Letter, legal, executive	1-year on-site
Optra C	17¢/4¢	15,000	250-sheet universal tray, 100-sheet multipurpose tray, 100-sheet output bin	1-year on-site, express
Color Jetprinter 4079 Plus	45¢/14¢	1,000	100-sheet universal auto sheet feed adjustable up to 11"x17"	1-year on-site, express
S-3600-40U	$2.30/$1.53	n/a	30-sheet cassette	1-year parts and labor, 6-month thermal head
S-6600-40U	$4.60/$3	n/a	60-sheet cassette	1-year parts and labor, 6-month thermal head
KX-P8475	n/a	5,000	Letter, legal, A4, transparencies, 250-sheet tray standard, two 250-sheet trays optional	n/a
magicolor CX	6¢/2¢	5,000 (color) 20,000 (b/w)	250-sheet cassette, optional 30-envelope tray, 250-sheet input feeder	90-day on-site
ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 4	50¢/21¢	n/a	100-sheet cassette	1-year return
ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 4 Professional	50¢/21¢ (thermal) $2.30/$1.60 (dye-sub)	n/a	100-sheet cassette	1-year return
Phaser 550	19¢/1¢	n/a	200 sheets standard, 500 more sheets optional	1 year
Phaser 340	11¢/3¢	n/a		
XPrint 4920	20¢/3¢	15,000 (color) 37,500 (b/w)	Letter, legal, A4, executive, two 250 paper, 1x75 transp., 1,000-sheet high-capacity feeder/stacker	90-day limited on-site, 3-year Xerox Total Satisfaction guarantee

**Figure indicates pages per month.*

Printers

From Page 21

aboard laser engines within the past two years. While some of the new lasers are aimed at budget-conscious users and general office tasks, others are optimized for graphics-intensive applications.

Office models include Apple's Color LaserWriter 12/600 PS, HP's Color LaserJet, Lexmark's Optra C, QMS Corp.'s magicolor CX and Xerox's XPrint 4920. These devices include PostScript Level 2 as well as RISC processors. They output at least 300 dpi in color and 600 dpi in monochrome. In addition, each offers a variety of network options, including multiprotocol Ethernet ports (see chart).

Although a number of printers in this class start at less than $7,000, users often must add RAM to take full advantage of the engine's resolution and ability to address large images. Furthermore, output speeds and features such as print queues may depend on the purchase of extra memory. Some users have switched from exclusively monochrome printers to networked color lasers. Users expecting the same performance from color output as they get in black and white will be disappointed, however. Because color printing requires four passes, it is intrinsically slower. Furthermore, color files are larger and place more of a burden on the network.

> Users expecting the same performance from color as they get in black and white will be disappointed. Color printing is intrinsically slower.

Both the Lexmark and Apple models are built around a Canon engine with an output speed of 3 pages per minute in color and 12 ppm in black and white. The Canon technology features a toner-cartridge architecture that includes fewer disposable components than competing engines from manufacturers such as Matsushita Electric Corp., Fuji Xerox Co. Ltd. and Konica Corp.

While Digital Equipment Corp. and Canon U.S.A. Inc. use the same engine technology employed by Apple and Lexmark, their color lasers draw on a customized version of Electronics for Imaging Inc.'s Fiery controller used to generate PostScript output on color copiers. These models are pricier than general office devices — around $12,000 — and are aimed primarily at high-volume graphics users.

Tektronix Inc. is seeking to span the gap between the lower- and higher-end color laser models with its latest release, the 1,200-dpi Phaser 550, priced at $6,995. Besides offering a higher resolution than other desktop color lasers, the Phaser lets users switch from CMYK to CMY output to boost speeds from 3 ppm to 5 ppm, Tektronix said (see 01.08.96, Page 4).

Several vendors, such as Tektronix and QMS, are extending the repertoire of their color lasers via color-copier options; the vendors offer a color scanner attached to the printer via a SCSI connection. Nevertheless, while these desktop models are gaining power and reliability, none of the devices currently on the market offer the range of paper-handling, fax and speed capabilities available in black-and-white printers or traditional color copiers priced at $20,000 and up.

Going through a phase

Handing users a change of pace from the color laser race, Tektronix also offers the Phaser 340, a phase-change device that uses solid-ink sticks instead of dry toner (see 03.06.95, Page 1). While the starting price of $4,995 rivals its color-laser counterparts, the 340 is far easier to maintain and service than complex electrophotographic devices.

Unlike thermal wax, the traditional medium for color business presentations, solid ink lets users print to plain paper as well as transparencies. Furthermore, its color output offers far more durability as well as higher speeds and resolutions than its thermal-wax predecessors. The solid-ink output also tolerates common presentation practices such as polyvinyl binding and folding.

While it is more flexible than thermal wax, the 340 is not designed to replace monochrome lasers. Instead, Tektronix has positioned it as a color complement to workgroup black-and-white printers.

Multifunction devices

Meanwhile, some companies have extended the range of inkjet technology beyond personal models. By adding embedded PostScript Level 2 controllers and additional networking capabilities, vendors such as Tektronix and HP are seeking to transform lower-cost models into viable options for small workgroups.

By creating a new category that combines an inkjet engine with copier capabilities these hybrids may offer new value to some sites.

For example, HP's $3,199 CopyJet M offers both 300-dpi color printer and copier functions. While printing small jobs at a service bureau costs about $1 per page, HP said, the CopyJet can print pages for about 7 cents each (see 10.02.95, Page 4).

Tektronix's $1,695 Phaser 140 includes a 360-dpi Canon engine as well as a Level 2 RISC processor. It comes with simultaneously active parallel and LocalTalk interfaces; EtherTalk, IPX and TCP/IP interfaces are optional (see 10.31.94, Page 1). It vies at the low end with HP's $2,479 DeskJet 1200C/PS, a 300-dpi, PostScript Level 2 color inkjet device that prints monochrome text at 600 by 300 dpi.

On the downside for business users, inkjet printers are far slower than competing technologies. When used as a printer, the CopyJet M will output 600-by-300-dpi black-and-white images at 4 to 7 ppm and 300-dpi color at 1 to 3 ppm, HP said. □

Color users

From Page 21

the message across much more clearly."

Although the printer is on a network of 120 computers, only the members of Lakey's sales team and the graphics department actually use it, he said.

Intraoffice productivity gains

In spite of the slow takeoff of networked color printing and its current niche in departments with an external communications orientation, some are enthusiastic about its utility in everyday internal communications.

Cheryl Currid, president of Currid & Co., a technical research and analysis company in Houston, started using color laser printers in her office as part of a contract to analyze the machines for a client. Along the way she decided to recommend the technology not only for the client, but for her own operation as well.

As part of her company's research, she put several color machines, including an Optra C from Lexmark International Inc. and a Phaser 550 to work in her offices as a real-world test.

"Our research is showing very strongly that color printing does make a difference, and not just in external communications," Currid said. "In the game of stuffing as much information into people's heads as quickly and painlessly as possible, color gets you the ability to get text or numerical information to jump off the page.

"It's not usually recognized as an area to increase productivity," Currid said. "But anybody who is upgrading their office environment needs to look at color printing. Now we print everything we can on color laser. We do some of our brochures in color that normally we wouldn't because of the cost of short print runs. We even print photos with the Optra C at 600 dpi and Tektronix's 550 at 1,200 dpi. A lot of what we've done in color are things we wanted to but didn't have the money for before."

Not all high-quality, speedy color printers use laser technology. Solid-inkjet printers, though less effective than lasers at printing monochrome text, produce excellent color graphics.

And solid-inkjet printers from Tektronix are often deployed in much the same way as color lasers. Tektronix's Phaser 340 is one of the best selling of the color printers that can be networked.

Michael Wibby, sales systems manager at Duracell Inc. in Bethel, Conn., has deployed Phaser 340s in five regional offices around the country as well as a few in the main office. He cited easy maintenance as one of the machine's main attractions.

"The 340 is a good machine," Wibby said. "From an end user's point of view, refilling the consumables is very easy, much easier than the thermal-wax printers the 340 replaced."

Each regional office has its own network over which three to five people share the Phaser 340s, mostly to print graphs and charts for sales presentations.

"They have been trouble-free on the network from the first implementation," Wibby said. "The color is very high-quality."

Liquid-inkjet initiation

Liquid-inkjet printers often serve as an entrée into color printing. However, many find that even the best liquid-inkjet printers don't meet all of their needs.

At Contract Service Corp., a distributor of building maintenance products in Temecula, Calif., Cesar Castro, president, abandoned liquid-inkjet technology in favor of a Color LaserJet from Hewlett-Packard Co. last year.

"We wanted it to look better," Castro said. "Water-based inks smear, and you don't want to give a sales piece to someone to keep and handle and have the ink smear — especially when you are selling cleaning supplies and services."

Currently the company puts out sales brochures customized for clients and proposals of up to 100 pages for potential customers. Castro said he plans to dump his monochrome HP LaserJet 4MV and go with the Color LaserJet as his company's only printer.

"[Soon,] we will set up so that anything with the company logo will go through this printer, including billing and correspondence," Castro said. "It will be our workhorse."

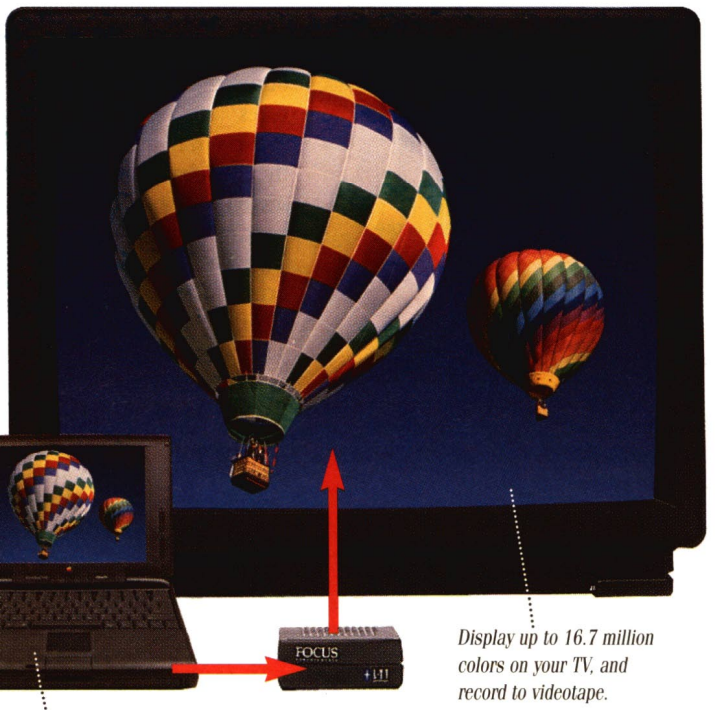
Although Castro's company is small, with just five computers on its network, its move to a color laser printer as its only printer may, after all, represent the way of the future. □

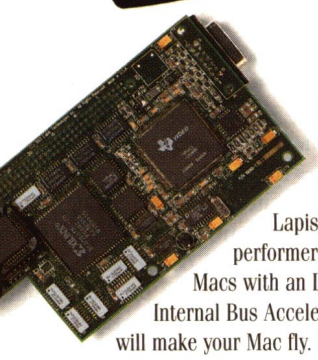
When You Make It To The Big Screen Second Best Is Not Good Enough.

Apple's #1 Choice In Mac-To-TV Interfaces

When Apple needed to ship the best portable Mac-To-TV interface with their Apple Presentation System, they chose the FOCUS L•TV Portable. Simply because presenters, educators and trainers can plug the small, lightweight L•TV Portable into a Mac with video-out capability (including PowerBooks) and instantly have a fast, powerful, big screen multimedia presentation system. Duplicate the Mac screen on the TV or record to a VCR. Flicker elimination software, built-in RCA, S-Video connectors and all cables are included. The FOCUS L•TV internal color card also lets classroom trainers use the TV as a second monitor.

L•TV Portable $229.99
L•TV Portable Pro $299.99
L•TV LC Card $299.99



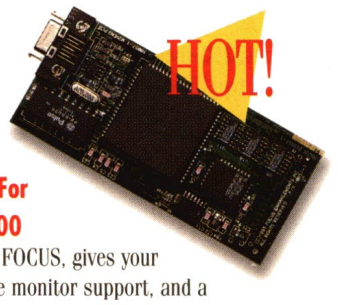


Our Customers' #1 Choice In Big Screen Color Cards

LapisColor Cards from FOCUS are performers, pure and simple. For Macs with an LC-PDS slot, the 64-bit Internal Bus Acceleration on LapisColor cards will make your Mac fly. With up to 3 megs of VRAM, they are favorites with our customers who work with complex graphics or video editing and viewing, and who have no patience to wait for their monitor to catch up with their mind. LapisColor cards are compatible with Apple, Sony, SuperMac, Radius and RasterOps monitors, to name a few. The complete line of LapisColor 24-bit, 16-bit or 8-bit cards work with any LC-PDS slot-equipped Mac.

FAST! 24-Bit COLOR

From $339.00

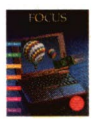


A Must For New PowerBook 190/5300 Owners!

Combo Video & Ethernet Cards For Macintosh PowerBook 190/5300

The new MV series, exclusively from FOCUS, gives your PowerBook fast 16-bit color for large monitor support, and a *permanent*, built-in Ethernet connection that doesn't use precious PCMCIA slots. The MV family of cards use dedicated video and ethernet controller chips to provide maximum performance. A dual purpose MicroLatch connector cable provides a solid cable link to your network and display.

LapisColor MV8-EN $249.00
LapisColor MV16 $299.00
LapisColor MV16-EN $399.00



Call for more information or the reseller nearest you.

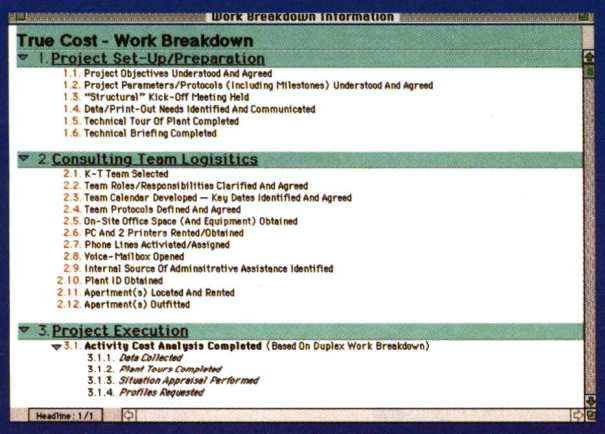
Call for a free product guide

800-538-6000

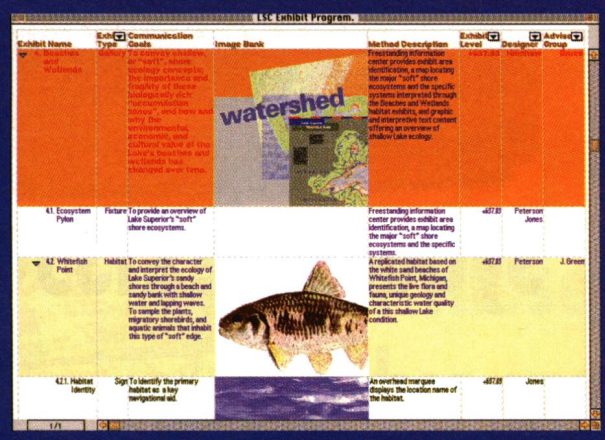
FOCUS enhancements
networking • graphics • software

INGRAM MICRO | The Mac Zone | Computer Town | MacWAREHOUSE

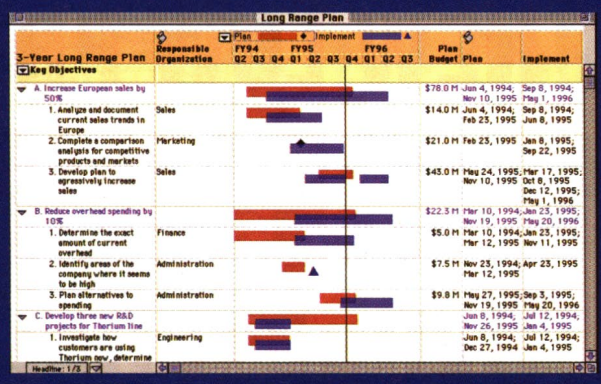
Consider it done.


Work Breakdown Information
True Cost - Work Breakdown
1. Project Set-Up/Preparation
1.1. Project Objectives Understood And Agreed
1.2. Project Parameters/Protocols (Including Milestones) Understood And Agreed
1.3. "Structural" Kick-Off Meeting Held
1.4. Data/Print-Out Needs Identified And Communicated
1.5. Technical Tour Of Plant Completed
1.6. Technical Briefing Completed
2. Consulting Team Logisitics
2.1. K-T Team Selected
2.2. Team Roles/Responsibilities Clarified And Agreed
2.3. Team Calendar Developed — Key Dates Identified And Agreed
2.4. Team Protocols Defined And Agreed
2.5. On-Site Office Space (And Equipment) Obtained
2.6. PC And 2 Printers Rented/Obtained
2.7. Phone Lines Activated/Assigned
2.8. Voice-Mailbox Opened
2.9. Internal Source Of Administrative Assistance Identified
2.10. Plant ID Obtained
2.11. Apartment(s) Located And Rented
2.12. Apartment(s) Outfitted
3. Project Execution
3.1. Activity Cost Analysis Completed (Based On Duplex Work Breakdown)
3.1.1. Data Collected
3.1.2. Plant Tours Completed
3.1.3. Situation Appraisal Performed
3.1.4. Profiles Requested
Headline: 1/1

"Lawyers are outlining machines. But no one ever gave us a complete outlining tool until InfoDepot."

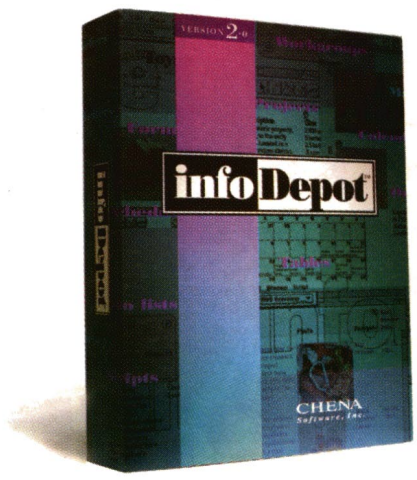


"I've used outliners and databases in the past, but they couldn't give me the kind of control I have with InfoDepot."


Long Range Plan
3-Year Long Range Plan
Responsible Organization
FY94
FY95
FY96
Plan Budget
Plan
Implement
Key Objectives
A. Increase European sales by 50%
1. Analyze and document current sales trends in Europe
Sales
2. Complete a comparison analysis for competitive products and markets
Marketing
3. Develop plan to agressively increase sales
B. Reduce overhead spending by 10%
1. Determine the exact amount of current overhead
Finance
2. Identify areas of the company where it seems to be high
Administration
3. Plan alternatives to spending
C. Develop three new R&D projects for Thorium line
1. Investigate how customers are using Thorium now, determine
Engineering

"(After you've tried InfoDepot, insert your quote here.)"

InfoDepot helps people get their jobs done.



From ad execs to architects, production managers to publishers...thousands of people whose professions have nothing in common all have this in common: they use InfoDepot.

Attorney John Lindstrom uses InfoDepot's outline-based tables and outline-based timelines for every part of his work, from preparing depositions to managing an entire trial.

Editor Kerry Northrup counts on InfoDepot's versatile views to brainstorm stories, assign and schedule writers and artists, set deadlines and see every detail of producing a daily newspaper.

Marketing Director David Dapkewicz relies on InfoDepot's customized timelines to develop strategies and budgets, assemble costs, coordinate advertising, and manage the entire marketing plan.

How InfoDepot can help you.

Need to plan, outline, schedule, assign, coordinate, co-work, control, manage, and accomplish? Here's all you need: InfoDepot gives you the power to organize lots of different information and keep on top of it. With InfoDepot, you'll get your projects done.

InfoDepot has the most powerful outliner available. Versatility that lets you see any and every detail from a number of different views. Sophisticated tables that let you add a wealth of detail to your basic outline. Colorful timelines that let you see date information in an easy-to-follow format. Forms that let you design your own custom layout.

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

MacUser

"♦♦♦♦"
MacWeek 9.12.94

Much more than an outliner.

With InfoDepot, you can collect dates, numbers, text, video and sound. Build formulas, perform sorts and searches. Add Applescript™ support, multi-user capabilities and drag-and-drop to other documents and applications. No other outliner does as much.

Try InfoDepot. It comes with a money-back guarantee, so there's no risk. When it comes to all the ways it can help you get things done, why consider anything else?

infoDepot™

What it takes to get it done.

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227
$189.00

Want to know more? Call Chena Software, Inc. at 800-245-4577.

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

The Source for SyQuest!

NEW LOW PRICES ON DRIVES!

ClubMac 88MB

C104 1800

$199

MacUser RATED ★★★★

ClubMac 105MB

$149

C104 1803

ClubMac 200MB

$349

C104 1801

ClubMac 270MB

$349

C104 1802

EZ135 Drive™

$219

S198 2001

Includes One Free Cartridge

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac™OS COMPATIBLE

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty*

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

Source Code 63106D

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

Postscript® Laser Printer...

Only $399

NEC Silentwriter 640

Adobe Postscript® Level 2 Printer!

6 Pages Per Minute!

While Supplies Last.

For these and other great deals, call for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Features!

- 300 x 300 dpi w/3 level Sharp Edge Technology
- 17 scalable Adobe Type 1 fonts
  35 scalable TrueType fonts - system resident
- 3 MB Memory with FMT
- AppleTalk Interface
- Energy Star Compliant
- **System 6.0.7 or later required**
- Two Year Overnight Replacement Warranty

POSTSCRIPT®

N027 1001	NEC Silentwriter 640 Printer	$399
N020 1075	NEC Silentwriter Toner Cartridge	$99

Source Code 63106D

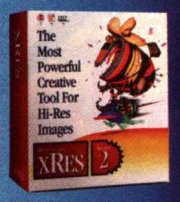
ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622	Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Inquiries/International Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130	Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621	24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

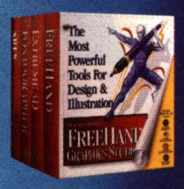
1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

Try new Macromedia xRes 2.0 for $199.**



Save up to $300. Just $199 for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Current xRes users please call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.

Get Macromedia xRes 2.0 in the FreeHand Graphics Studio.



Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio™ gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $599.***

Enter to win a trip for two to Universal Studios Hollywood!

Experience movie making magic on the sets of some of the greatest films of all time! Includes round-trip air travel and 4 days/3 nights at the Sheraton Universal Hotel. See below for details.†

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

MacWAREHOUSE®
1-800-255-6227

Creative Computers MacMall
1-800-222-2808

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-800-1111

†No purchase necessary. You are automatically entered when you register your Macromedia software purchased between 1/1/96 and 3/31/96. Open to legal residents of the U.S. and Canada. 18 years or older. All entries and registration must be received by April 10, 1996. Approximate prize trip value $3,000 plus 4 first prizes of Macromedia software valued at $900. For official rules and entry form, contact Macromedia at 1-800-326-2128. (MI/OH residents only may send stamped, self-addressed envelope to Macromedia Rules, P.O. Box 18829, Irvine, CA 92713-8829.) Void in Quebec and where prohibited. Drawing will be held on or about 5/15/96. Odds depend on number of entries. Universal Studios Hollywood logo © 1995 Universal City Studios, Inc.

xRES

AUTHORWARE

DIRECTOR

FREEHAND

EXTREME 3D

SOUNDEDIT 16

FONTOGRAPHER

New Macromedia xRes™ 2.0:

The Photoshop Companion That Works At The Speed Of Thought.

Edit And Paint 20MB+ Images Faster.

If you like Photoshop,™ you'll love Macromedia xRes 2.0. It's an incredibly fast way to edit large, hi-res images. One that doesn't take a lot of RAM.

With Macromedia xRes, you'll layer, paint and edit in real time. So, for example, applying a Gaussian blur to a 20MB image takes about two seconds. Which means you can have an idea, make a change, and see the results right away. You'll focus on creating. Not waiting.

New xRes 2.0 also powers your ideas with amazing creative tools like artistic brushes and textures, color correction filters, and special effects filters. All under a familiar interface that makes Photoshop folks feel right at home.

Add to that revolutionary features like multiple levels of undo, alpha channel by object, floating text, and advanced masking brushes, and you've got a companion that's sure to become one of your best friends.

So lose the wait, try xRes today. Because for a limited time, Photoshop owners can get Macromedia xRes 2.0 for the unbelievably low price of $199. Up to $300 off! If you're not convinced, check out xRes and the Macromedia Studios on our Web site. Or on our free Showcase CD-ROM.

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

New Macromedia xRes 2.0. Create as fast as you think. http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

Tools To Power Your Ideas™

*Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44-1344-761111. **Proof of ownership required. Offer expires June 30, 1996. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. FreeHand Graphics Studio will be available for Windows in March and includes coupon for Macromedia xRes 2.0 shipping Spring '96. Price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia and Fontographer are registered trademarks and Macromedia xRes, FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, Tools To Power Your Ideas, and Extreme 3D are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

MTROPOLIS ADD-ON

mFactory will release 3D Kit, an add-on with partial QuickDraw 3D support, in the second quarter.

mTropolis arrives: Powerful features at dizzying price

By Ben Long

High-rent multimedia app is easier to work in than Macromedia Director.

For several years, Macromedia Director has stood mostly unchallenged as the authoring system of choice for multimedia development. mFactory Inc. hopes to change all that with mTropolis 1.0, a full-featured, professional system for creating everything from simple presentations to interactive multimedia titles.

mFactory has, in fact, created a formidable foe in mTropolis: Boasting features not found in other Mac-based authoring systems, it takes a unique approach to programming titles. But there are some chinks in the armor. mTropolis has a number of rough edges — not surprising for a 1.0 release — and a nosebleed-inducing list price: $4,995, compared with Director's $1,199. However, for some professionals, mTropolis' powerful development features might outweigh its hefty sticker price.

mTropolis is completely object-oriented, sitting somewhere between the time-based world of Director and the object-oriented paradigm of Apple's HyperCard and Allegiant Technologies Inc.'s SuperCard. Each paradigm has its advantages, and mTropolis has taken some of the best of both worlds.

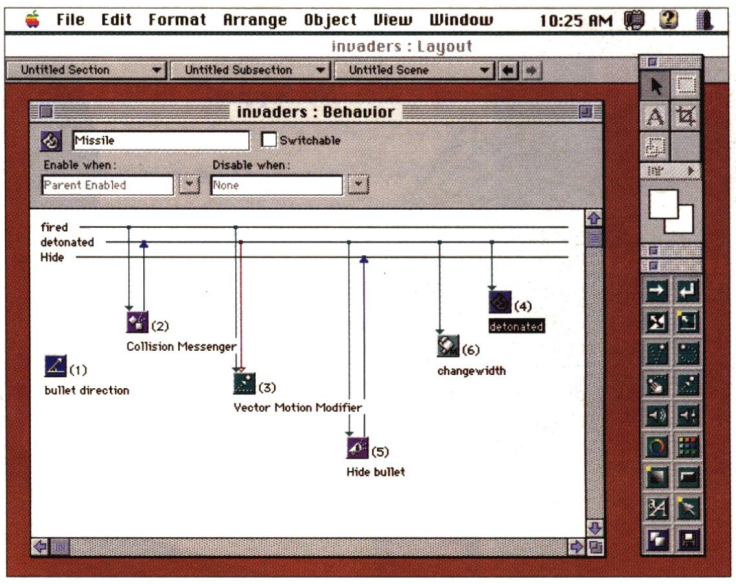
The application ships with players for Windows 3.1 and Windows 95, making it a complete system for authoring on both Mac and Windows platforms.

Projects in mTropolis are divided into sections, which are further divided into subsections and scenes. This approach lets you split your project into discrete areas. An interactive game set in a town, for example, might have separate sections for each house. Each house's rooms would be subsections. Finally, each room would be divided into scenes.

Common to each section is a Shared Scene. This functions as a background layer on which you can include elements that should be visible or usable within each scene.

An mTropolis project consists of a large window with pop-up menus along the top for navigating its different sections, subsections and scenes. Three floating palettes hold most of the authoring tools you'll need.

You build scenes by creating elements with a Rectangle tool, then use the Link command to fill the elements with still images, QuickTime movies or mToons (mTropolis' proprietary cel-animation format).



You can construct Behaviors in mFactory's mTropolis by associating icons that represent actions to different events. Here, different commands and modifiers are shown linked to three separate events.

Unfortunately, mTropolis 1.0 cannot handle QuickDraw 3D or QuickTime VR formats.

mTropolis' Section/Scene paradigm, combined with its object-oriented approach, makes the creation of complex, navigable environments much simpler than Director's clunky Score mechanism. Further, its Shared Scene capabilities make it easy to keep interface elements separate from changing content elements.

See mTropolis, Page 31

score card

mTropolis 1.0

mFactory Inc.
List price: $4,995
Overall value ♦♦♦♦

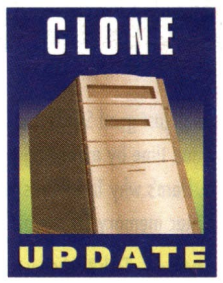
For the serious multimedia author who's looking for an easier development environment but doesn't want to sacrifice high-end features, mTropolis fills the bill. Employing a completely object-oriented approach to authoring, it provides for quick, icon-based creation of interactive titles. mFactory has paid close attention to the needs of multimedia developers and included a tool set that reflects this. In addition, mTropolis' object-oriented structure is ideally suited to the sorts of titles it is designed to create. Nevertheless, the program has the usual rough spots expected of a first release, including some missing scripting features. Although you'll be disappointed by the documentation, and possibly a little dizzy from the price tag, mTropolis delivers easy development and debugging and a great feature set.

Performance ♦♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦♦
Ease of use ♦♦♦
Documentation/support ♦

Key ♦♦♦♦♦ *Excellent* ♦♦♦♦ *Very good* ♦♦♦ *Good* ♦♦ *Fair* ♦ *Unsatisfactory*

PowerCurve a fast clone, but needs better support

PowerCurve 601/120
Overall value ♦♦♦



Power Computing Corp.'s new PowerCurve 601/120, an entry-level system, is one more indication that the company can develop better Mac OS-compatible hardware than Apple itself — at least when its engineers have Apple designs to build on. But whether Power Computing can live up to the same high standard when it comes to supporting its customers is, at this point, an open question.

Borrowing the basics

Based on the logic board Apple developed for the Power Mac 7200, the PowerCurve features three PCI slots, four DIMM (dual in-line memory module) sockets that can hold up to 256 Mbytes of dynamic RAM, room for up to 4 Mbytes of video RAM and a standard array of Mac ports. Its low-profile case (which isn't at all curvy, despite the name) is attractively proportioned and even easier to get into than Apple's flip-top design. (Later this year Power Computing will also offer the PowerCurve in a taller desktop case with additional drive bays.)

The PowerCurve's biggest advantage, compared with its Apple ancestor, is speed: At 120 MHz, its PowerPC 601 processor leaves the 7200/75 in the dust (see benchmarks, Page 33). Besides, the PowerCurve should be easier to upgrade to still faster processors in the future. Apple's 7200 boards have soldered-on CPUs, so upgrading would require replacement of the entire motherboard. But Power Computing's engineers, adapting a technology Apple currently uses only in higher-priced models, put the PowerCurve's CPU on a removable daughtercard.

Although CPU cards from current Apple systems or Power Computing's own PowerPC 604-based PowerWave line won't work in the PowerCurve, Power Computing said that its modified cards will work in the other systems and that it expects Apple and other suppliers to adopt a design compatible with both the PowerCurve and older systems for the future.

The PowerCurve, contrary to what its manual says, comes with 2 Mbytes of VRAM standard — twice as much as a stock 7200. The extra memory enables the system to manipulate twice as much video data at a time, boosting display performance in some areas, notably text scrolling. It also supports more color depth at higher

See PowerCurve, Page 33

ARE YOU PAYING FOR MEMORY SURPRISES?

NOT WHEN YOU BUY TECHWORKS MEMORY. WE'RE YOUR GUARANTEED VALUE LEADER.

TechWorks has more than just good SIMM and DIMM prices. We save you money and time by exceeding your needs the first time around. Here's why TechWorks has been the recognized leader in Mac memory for almost ten years:

Quality Guarantee – TechWorks tests 100% of our products before they go out the door and backs them with a Lifetime Warranty and 24-Hour Replacement policy.

Support – TechWorks provides you toll-free, pre-sales and post-sales expert support.

Trade-In Program – TechWorks accepts all standard modules as trade-in.

Configuration Information – TechWorks offers a wide variety of programs for determining the right memory module: Internet on-line product selection, product selector book, simple pocket guide, Fax Back service, and TIPPS disk for your PC or Mac.

Credit – TechWorks provides several credit options: flooring, terms, or credit cards.

Education Series – TechWorks offers the following short, easy to read topics in printed, Fax Back and on-line formats, including: *Selecting the Right Memory, Cache Cards, VRAM, EDO/Burst EDO Memory and DIMM Memory.*

Robust Packaging – TechWorks individually labels and packages every module for easy identification and safe delivery.

Availability – TechWorks ships many standard memory modules within 24 hours of order.

TechWorks participates in the Apple Developer Program so we can engineer and manufacture memory that works for you all the time. We have memory upgrades for old, faithful Macs, new PowerPC Macs, and Mac OS-compatible computers. Pick TechWorks and rest easy—each TechWorks memory module is rigorously tested and covered by our Lifetime Warranty. The choice is clear. Call today and experience what the best value in the business can mean for you.

CALL 800-704-0189

It'll always perform, or we'll replace it free.

Technical Support? We're here to help you for free.

Don't like it? Return it. It's just that simple.

Problem? We'll replace it via overnight delivery.

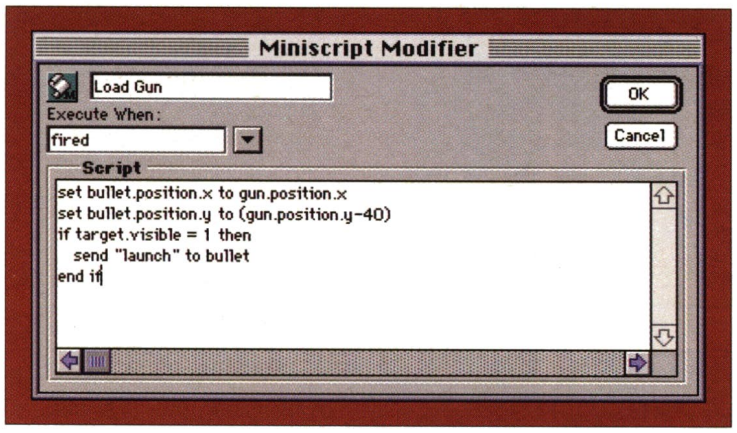
Cash-back for most SIMMs & DIMMs.

Mac™OS

TECHWORKS

Web Site at http://www.techwrks.com
Fax on demand: 800-285-3084

TechWorks, 4030 West Braker Lane, Austin, Texas 78759-5319. Business: 512-794-8533, Fax: 512-794-8520. TechWorks U.K., 4 Dolphin Square, Edensor Road, London, W42ST. Business: +44 (0) 181 490 9500, Fax: +44 (0) 181 490 9501.



You can attach simple scripts to an object. In addition to manipulating variables and changing the state of an object's parameters, you can build basic "If ... then" constructs for performing conditional branching.

mTropolis

From Page 29

Unlike a procedural scripting system, where programming code is executed in a predetermined order, mTropolis uses an object-oriented system, in which each element in a project has code attached to it. This code can be triggered by messages sent from other elements or the user. If you've used object-oriented programming languages such HyperTalk, Lingo or C++, you'll feel right at home with mTropolis.

Just as a HyperCard button or Director cast member can have a script associated with it, any element in an mTropolis project can have commands and modifiers attached to it. These are represented by small square icons that you drag from a palette to the desired element. Each command or modifier is then configured through a dialog box.

For example, if you want an image of a car horn to honk every time the user clicks on it, you would drag a Sound Effect modifier into the image. Double-clicking on the effect's icon brings up the configuration dialog box, where you can specify the sound and the event that triggers it.

You can drag as many command or modifier icons as you want onto an element. This lets you configure the element to perform different activities in response to different messages.

Interacting without a script

Unlike Director, where all interactivity must be scripted, mTropolis' simple dialog boxes make it possible to create complex behaviors and interactivity without scripting.

The program's included commands and modifiers are impressive. Standard commands for showing and hiding elements and moving from one scene to another are joined by modifiers for performing collision and boundary detection, vector- and path-based movement, and palette changes.

mTropolis supports all of the expected events, such as mouse clicks and keyboard actions. In addition, you can specify your own Author messages for triggering custom events. Messages can be sent to any part of the project's structural hierarchy. As with any true object-oriented environment, the messages will filter down the hierarchy to each child element.

You can group collections of commands and modifiers into Behaviors, which can be activated and deactivated by specific messages. This makes it easy to attach complex activities to simple events. Further, once you've built a Behavior, you can copy it to any other element, letting you easily reuse code.

Some scripting required

Obviously, mFactory was not able to include a command for every possible action. To perform more-complex tasks, the MiniScript modifier lets you attach tiny bits of scripting code to an object.

You can use MiniScripts to change the attributes of an element, perform mathematical operations, send messages or perform conditional tests in the form of simple "If ... then" statements or manipulate variables. As with any other message or modifier, MiniScripts are triggered by messages sent from the system or other elements in a project.

The biggest drawback to mTropolis' scripting system is its rigid adherence to an object hierarchy. It is not always possible to send a message directly to its intended recipient. Instead, you must send a message to a higher point in the hierarchy and let it trickle down to your desired target. This can require some extra thought and planning because you'll need to be sure that no other handlers intercept the message and that messages arrive at their respective locations in the correct order.

Several structures and commands are missing. It would be nice to have some type of While structure so you could perform an operation repeatedly while an event is taking place. Although events can be scheduled to occur at particular intervals, there's no way to have events occur when the system is idle. Also, you can't create new instances of an object or destroy an existing object. mFactory said that new Spawn and Kill commands will make this possible. These commands, support for QuickTime VR and other new features will be included in a free Version 1.1 update that will ship in March.

mTropolis ships with a full-featured API for programmers who want to add new functions to their mTropolis toolbox. Users experienced with HyperCard external commands or Director XObjects will find the transition to the mTropolis interface easy.

The buildup

When you've completed your project, the Build Title command writes it as an mTropolis Player document. mTropolis cannot create stand-alone applications; a 765-Kbyte player application is required.

Performance of the built files is pretty much the same as within the mTropolis environment, although we occasionally found that the collision- and boundary-detection functions were a little less accurate in the player.

Overall performance was impressive on our Power Mac 7500, but not flawless. With several animations and multiple tracks of audio playing, we occasionally experienced slight pauses. Turning off AppleTalk reduced, but did not eliminate, these problems.

Documentation and support

If mTropolis were a $500 program, its documentation would merely be bad. At $4,995, it's a disaster.

Two slim three-ring binders are the extent of the documentation. The Developer Guide presents a slight tutorial chapter after 40 or so pages of tedious theory, most of which is marketing hype. The Reference manual suffers from skimpy examples and a poor index.

Fortunately, the mTropolis CD includes a number of well-crafted projects which, when studied, provide good lessons in creating specific features. Once you're up and running, though, you may want to trash these files, as they take up more than 40 Mbytes of hard disk space. The actual development environment requires only about 4 Mbytes.

mTropolis' price tag does include a royalty-free license to distribute your titles and the mTropolis runtime library. However, Macromedia includes the same offer with Director. And in addition to Director's built-in paint and animation capabilities (mTropolis includes no content tools), Macromedia offers the $1,999 Director Multimedia Studio, an excellent bundle of Extreme 3D, xRes 2.0, SoundEdit 16 2.0 and Deck II 2.5.

Conclusions

While some developers might be worried about adopting the first release of a new system, mTropolis is full-featured and stable enough for any authoring task we can think of. The program has some rough edges and a few missing features, and the lack of QuickDraw 3D support is disappointing. But for an initial release, mTropolis is impressive.

If you're on a budget or starting from scratch and need content as well as authoring tools, go with the Director Multimedia Studio. You'll get a competent authoring system and some excellent content tools.

However, if you're a professional multimedia developer with complex titles to author and a healthy budget, choose mTropolis. For us, it comes down to its object-oriented environment; we found it much more comfortable to work in than Director's time-object mixture. Further, mTropolis' tool set reflects the needs of developers. In adopting the new system, even experienced programmers might need to put in a bit of time upfront, but the time — and money — invested is well worth it.

mFactory Inc. of Burlingame, Calif., can be reached at (415) 548-0600; fax (415) 548-9249; info@mfactory.com; http://www.mfactory.com. □

Accelerated for Power Macintosh
HOW IRONIC.
YOUR MAC GETS
A VIRUS
AND YOU'RE
THE ONE WHO GETS
VIOLENTLY ILL.
SYMANTEC. SAM
Be safe with constant protection from nasty viruses with Symantec AntiVirus™ 4.0 for Macintosh (SAM™).
PowerMac native, SAM will scan each and every file, compressed or not. It'll stomp out viruses from floppies, Internet files, even your office e-mail. Only SAM users can set their Macintoshes to automatically update virus protection simply by connecting to our BBS site. Once your Mac is set, you won't have to worry.
MacUser August 1995
Call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC2, or visit our Web site at www.symantec.com. And stop the viruses before they try and stop you.
SYMANTEC.
Symantec is a registered trademark and Symantec AntiVirus and SAM are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

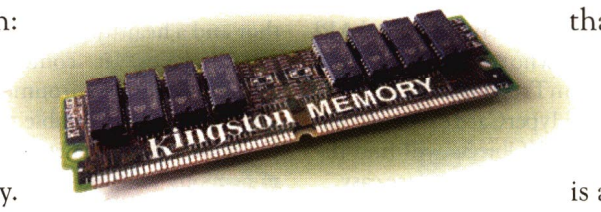
Created on a Macintosh with
64MB of Kingston memory.

Created on a Macintosh
with 8MB of Kingston memory.

Created on a Macintosh with
128MB of Kingston memory.

These Days, It Takes A Lot More Memory To Be Your Best.

Many of the masterpieces created on a Macintosh® have one very powerful ingredient in common: Kingston® memory. As software becomes more and more complex, memory demands go up. Of course, it's not only the amount of memory that matters, it's the quality. Nobody understands that better than Kingston. We test 100% of our modules. In fact, we test every cell on every chip on every module.



On a 16 megabyte module, that's 128 million cells. Only the modules that survive get the Kingston name. That's why we're an Authorized Apple RAM Developer and committed to selling the highest quality Macintosh memory. After all, your best work is a showcase for our best work. To find Kingston memory that was made specifically for your Macintosh, just call (800) 435-0677.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

For more information call us at **(800) 435-0677** ISO 9001 SGS *or look for us on the Net: http://www.kingston.com*

Kingston Technology Corporation, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA, (714) 435-2667, Fax (714) 435-2618. © 1995 Kingston Technology Corporation. Kingston Technology is a registered trademark of Kingston Technology Corporation. All rights reserved.

PowerCurve

From Page 29

resolutions, including 24-bit color at standard 14-, 15- and 17-inch resolutions, whereas a stock 7200 delivers only 16-bit color. And like other Power Computing systems, the PowerCurve has a VGA connector in addition to a standard Mac display connector, so you can connect almost any monitor without worrying about adapters.

Finally, the system comes with a 105-key keyboard and an impressive software bundle, which now includes Nisus Writer 4.1.3 and a 60-day demo version of Insignia Solutions Inc.'s SoftWindows 2.0.

Penny wise

Compared with recently reduced street prices on Apple's Power Macs, the PowerCurve is priced competitively but not particularly aggressively. The minimum configuration — 8/850 with keyboard but no CD-ROM drive — is $1,849; with CD-ROM it's $2,149. In contrast, at many mail-order discounters a Power Mac 7200/75 in 16/500/CD-ROM configurations are advertised for around $1,700. In other words, you'll pay an appreciable premium for the PowerCurve's extra performance, CPU upgradability, additional VRAM, keyboard and software bundle.

In fact, beefier PowerCurve configurations are scarcely less expensive than a Power Mac 7500: A 16/1GB/CD-ROM PowerCurve costs $2,513, while similarly configured 7500s are widely advertised for around $2,500. With a 7500 you'll have to pay extra for a keyboard and you don't get much software, but you do get several features the PowerCurve lacks, notably video-in and a separate internal Fast SCSI bus. And the 7500 delivers superior performance, since the 128-bit data path and memory interleaving of its logic board more than compensate for its slower (100 MHz) clock speed.

Regrettably, in our view, Power Computing has chosen to follow Apple's example and make Level 2 cache an optional extra ($234 for 256 Kbytes or $339 for 512 Kbytes), and according to the company, few buyers are choosing to pay the price. This is false economy: Without a secondary cache these systems' processors are frequently left spinning their wheels waiting for data. When we added 256 Kbytes of cache, the PowerCurve's scores on MacBench 3.0's Processor test jumped 39 percent, while the Graphics Mix score improved an amazing 60 percent (see benchmarks, right).

Fly in the ointment

In terms of performance, features and upgrade capability, the PowerCurve is a clear winner. In recent months, however, Power Computing has been besieged with customer support problems, confirmed by our own experiences, that make us pause before recommending the machine. On-line forums are filled with horror stories from dismayed customers reporting interminable waits on hold and rude or indifferent help. In two calls to technical support, we waited on hold for 16 and 22 minutes before reaching a technician.

Even worse problems, confirmed by

See PowerCurve, Page 35

MacWEEK MacBench 3.0 Labs

PowerCurve 601/120

Power Computing's PowerCurve 601/120 is based on Apple's Power Mac 7200, but with a much faster processor. Accordingly, it outperformed the 7200/75 on all of our tests. The PowerCurve also holds its own against the higher-end 7500.

Power Mac-native CPU speed

Processor	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve 601/120			13.85
Power Mac 7500/100			17.45
Power Mac 7200/75			11.05

Processor speed in decimal math

Floating Point	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve 601/120			18.53
Power Mac 7500/100			16.48
Power Mac 7200/75			11.99

Disk speed typical of general-purpose software

Disk Mix	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve 601/120			15.21
Power Mac 7500/100			15.77
Power Mac 7200/75			10.14

Disk speed typical of QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop

Publishing Disk Mix	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve 601/120			14.65
Power Mac 7500/100			15.20
Power Mac 7200/75			8.91

Graphics speed typical of general-purpose software

Graphics Mix	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve 601/120			17.16
Power Mac 7500/100			16.72
Power Mac 7200/75			14.89

Graphics speed typical of QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop

Publishing Graphics Mix	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve 601/120			16.39
Power Mac 7500/100			13.58
Power Mac 7200/75			14.73

Test configurations: All systems were tested with System 7.5.2. Monitors were set to 640-by-480-pixel resolution in eight-bit color. The Power Mac 7200 and 7500 had 16 Mbytes of RAM. The PowerCurve had 80 Mbytes of RAM.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

MacWEEK MacBench 3.0 Labs

PowerCurve 601/120 with Level 2 cache

Power Computing doesn't include Level 2 cache as part of the PowerCurve's standard configuration, but we'd recommend it as a low-cost solution for better performance. When we added 256 Kbytes of Level 2 cache, the Processor and Graphics Mix scores shot up dramatically.

Power Mac-native CPU speed

Processor	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve w/cache			19.32
PowerCurve w/out cache			13.85

Graphics speed typical of general-purpose software

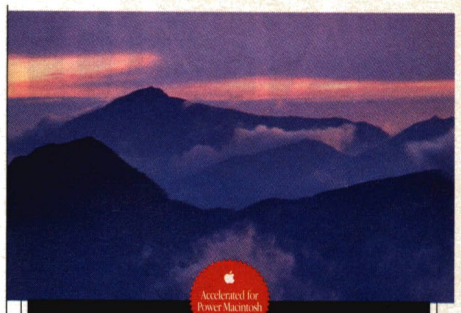
Graphics Mix	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve w/cache			27.45
PowerCurve w/out cache			17.16

Graphics speed typical of QuarkXPress and Adobe Photoshop

Publishing Graphics Mix	Longer is better	6100/60*	Index
PowerCurve w/cache			27.03
PowerCurve w/out cache			16.39

Test configuration: Tests run with System 7.5.2 with 80 Mbytes of RAM and monitor resolution of 640 by 480 pixels in eight-bit color.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.



YOU BOUGHT A MACINTOSH TO TAKE YOU TO A HIGHER LEVEL. NOW MAKE SURE LOST WORK WON'T RUIN THE TRIP.

Your Macintosh may be intuitive, but it can't detect trouble. Which is where the award-winning Norton Utilities™ 3.2 for Macintosh comes in.

It scans automatically, finding and fixing problems before they escalate. It can suggest proactive disk maintenance for optimum performance. And should a major disaster ever occur, Norton Utilities will quickly restore all your data. And on top of that, it's PowerMac native, too.

For more info, call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9CC3, or visit us at www.symantec.com. And have a safe trip.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Norton Utilities is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

At 40 megabytes-per-second, the new MegaDrive Enterprise™ storage systems are going fast.

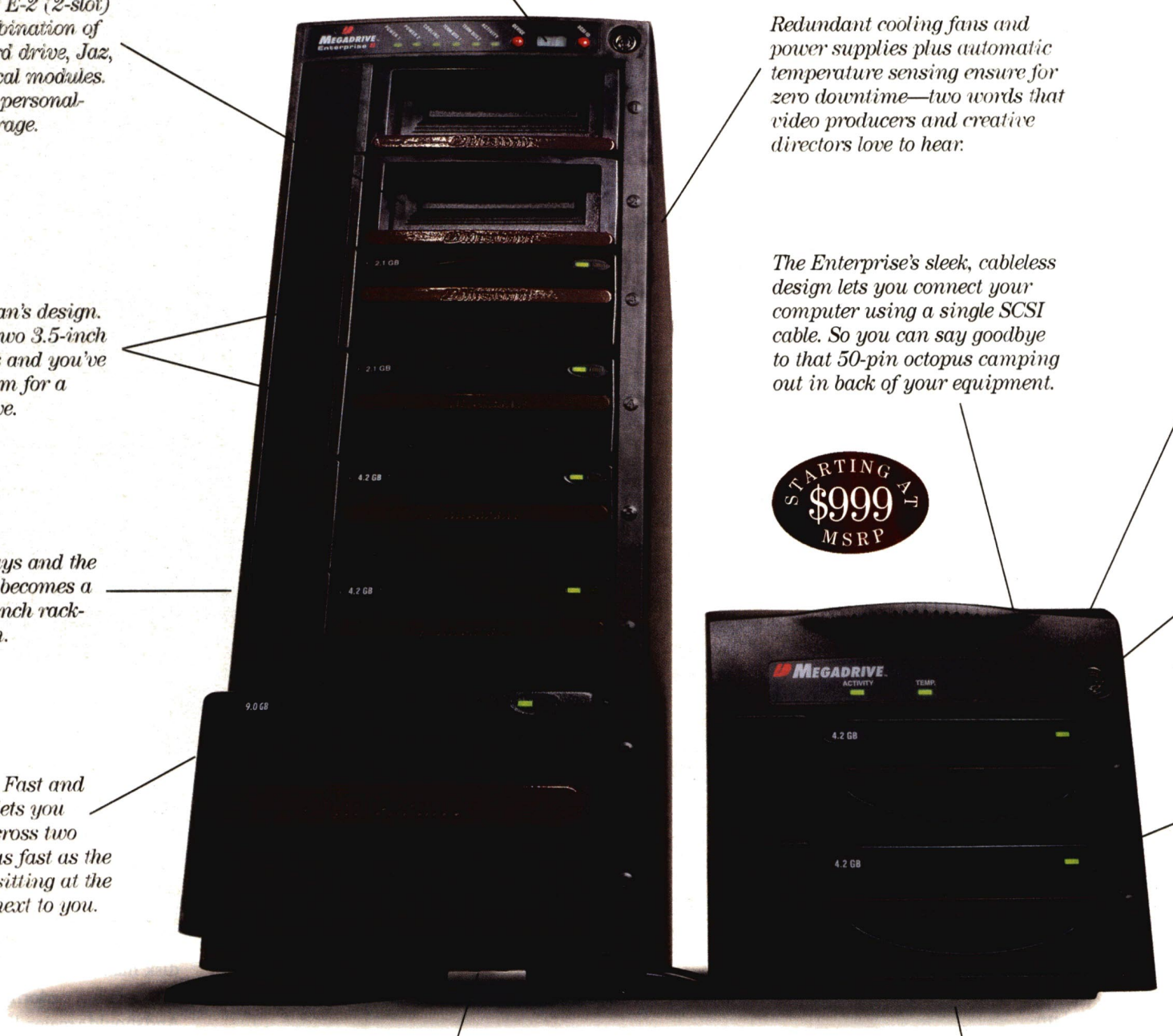
Load up the Enterprise™ E-8 (8-slot) or E-2 (2-slot) with any combination of removable hard drive, Jaz, DAT and optical modules. Think of it as personalized mass storage.

Convenient, up-front LED SCSI controls and automatic SCSI-ID conflict elimination. It's about as user-friendly as SCSI gets.

A thinking man's design. Just pull out two 3.5-inch adapter plates and you've just made room for a 5.25-inch drive.

Flip it sideways and the eight-slot E-8 becomes a standard 19-inch rack-mount system.

Dual-channel Fast and Wide SCSI-2 lets you stripe data across two drives twice as fast as the mere mortal sitting at the workstation next to you.



Redundant cooling fans and power supplies plus automatic temperature sensing ensure for zero downtime—two words that video producers and creative directors love to hear.

The Enterprise's sleek, cableless design lets you connect your computer using a single SCSI cable. So you can say goodbye to that 50-pin octopus camping out in back of your equipment.

STARTING AT $999 MSRP

PCI single- and dual-port SCSI accelerator boards are now available—just in time for the latest Power Macs.

The Enterprise is qualified by Radius, Data Translation, Avid and Truevision. Sort of the Chosen-One of digital video and electronic prepress storage.

Removable drives pull out on-the-fly. So transferring 9 gigabytes is as easy as going down the hall for a bagel.

Software and hardware RAID options for the smoothest full-screen video this side of Hollywood.

Keylocks help secure your data. Not to mention your employment status.

No, we didn't just add these for aesthetics. These cute little neon lights keep you in touch with drive activity.

DV AWARD OF EXCELLENCE

MEGADRIVE™
Accelerating Digital Media

Mac™OS

yes NetWare Tested and Approved

PCI-READY

For an authorized dealer near you, call 1-800-664-MEGA • 310-247-0006 • http://www.megadrive.com

Enterprise is a registered trademark of MegaDrive Systems, Inc. within the United States and other countries. ©MegaDrive Systems, Inc. Mac and the Mac OS logo are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. Specifications subject to change. MegaDrive Systems, Inc., 489 South Robertson Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211, sales@.megadrive.com.

CPU QUICK FACTS

Company	Power Computing Corp.
Model	PowerCurve 601/120
CPU	120-MHz PowerPC 601
Configuration	32/1 GB/4x CD custom configurations available
Slots	Three PCI
Memory	Four DIMM slots
Video	2 Mbytes of VRAM standard (24-bit color at up to 832 x 624 pixels; 16-bit color at up to1,152 x 870 pixels; eight-bit color at up to 1,280 x 1,024 pixels), expandable to 4 Mbytes of VRAM (24-bit color at up to 1,152 x 870 pixels), VGA and standard Mac video ports built in.
MacBench 3.0 CPU score	13.85
Bundled hardware	105-key keyboard, mouse
Bundled software	System 7.5.2, ClarisWorks 4.0, Quicken 5.0, Now Contact and Up-To-Date 3.5, Now Utilities 5.0.1, SoftWindows 2.0 (60-day trial), FWB Hard Disk ToolKit Personal Edition 1.7.5c and CD-ROM ToolKit 1.5.7, Bitstream Creative Collection fonts, America Online 2.6, Nisus Writer 4.1.3, four home/education CD-ROMs
Additional features	Two GeoPort-compatible serial ports; 10BASE T and AAUI (Apple attachment unit interface) Ethernet connectors; 1.4-Mbyte SuperDrive floppy drive; one front-accessible 5.25-inch bay and one internal bay for one 3.5-inch drive (used for CD and built-in hard drive, respectively – no free bays available if you get the CD)
Price	$3,022 for a 32/1 GB/CD configuration; $3,256 with 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache. Custom configurations start at $1,849

PowerCurve

From Page 33

Power Computing, involve sales and service. Orders have been repeatedly lost, delayed or garbled; customers calling to check on the status of their orders have been unable to get accurate information; promised call-backs and shipments never happen. Our own experience with servicing and reordering of defective machines — most notably the older Power 120 model with a defective heat sink — sadly backs up these reports.

Power Computing said it is moving urgently to turn the situation around and has beefed up its support staffs.

Conclusions

While the PowerCurve does not represent a price/performance breakthrough, it appears to be a very good piece of engineering — we think it has the potential to become the kind of mainstream workhorse the Mac IIci was in its day. But as much as we like the PowerCurve and hope to see Power Computing succeed, we can't recommend the machine wholeheartedly until we are satisfied that the company has cleaned up its act. That's why we are awarding the PowerCurve only a "good" rating; without this cloud hanging over the company, the system would easily merit a "very good."

Power Computing Corp. of Round Rock, Texas, is at (512) 246-7807 or (800) 999-7279; fax (512) 388-6799; info@powercc.com; www.powercc.com. — *By Henry Norr*

IN BRIEF

OneWorld Combo

Global Village rounds out communications server

Overall value ♦♦♦♦

Global Village Communication Inc.'s $2,099 OneWorld Combo is the only communications server on the market to combine remote access, network modem pooling and fax capabilities in a single product. The company recently upgraded the server with receive-fax capabilities, making it the all-in-one solution Global Village has claimed it to be.

The OneWorld Combo is a two-port server geared toward small to medium-sized businesses but is also well-suited for smaller departments within a large organization. Global Village has long worked to make its products easy to install, manage and use, and the OneWorld Combo server fits this profile.

Global Village's elegant GlobalFax software makes faxing easy for novices, yet it caters to advanced users with features such as envelopes and scheduling. It's also easy to maintain both private and shared address books, making it well-suited to network deployment.

To configure the server to receive faxes, you must specify a Mac on the network to serve as the receive station or have the OneWorld server select one automatically. When a fax is transmitted to the server, it is automatically routed to the receive station. If the receive station is not available, the fax will be sent to a specified alternate station.

Once the fax has been received, it can be routed to a shared folder on a network server, forwarded using PowerTalk or sent as an e-mail attachment. Received faxes can also be automatically directed to a printer, but unless you save them on a Mac, you lose the opportunity to work with the electronic copy using OCR software. We found that receiving faxes did not cause noticeable degradation in the performance of the receive station.

Jack of all trades

In addition to its faxing capabilities, the OneWorld Combo server can be used to pool modems for outward calling or act as an Apple Remote Access (ARA) server supporting both ARA 1.0 and 2.0 clients. (You must supply the ARA client software.) The unit we tested had two Global Village PowerPort Platinum modems installed; we had no trouble making V.34 (28.8 Kbps) connections on both outgoing and incoming calls. We also did not notice any negative impact on performance when both modems were in use simultaneously.

Current Combo users can easily upgrade to the latest release of the OneWorld software, since Global Village is offering a free upgrade through March 31 ($99 thereafter.) Global Village found a conflict between its older software and the serial direct memory access driver on new Macs, but this has been fixed with the latest software release. (Global Village created a work-around by changing the load order of some extensions.)

Documentation and support

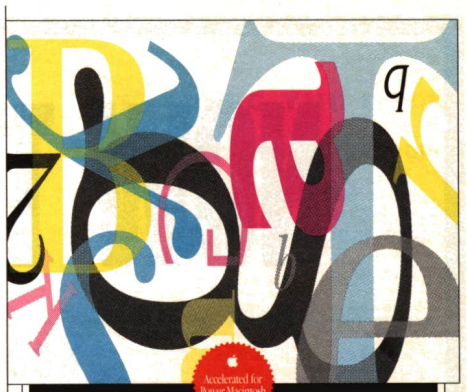
Included with the OneWorld Combo server are an Administrator's Guide, Fax User's Guide and Network Modem User's Guide. Each server licenses the GlobalFax software for 30 users and includes quick reference guides for each user. On-line help is provided for the GlobalFax software but not for the management application — a surprising omission.

Technical support is available via phone, e-mail and on-line services. We received prompt answers to questions placed via phone and e-mail — an encouraging sign, since Global Village has often had a reputation for providing inadequate support.

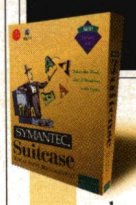
Conclusions

Small and mid-size organizations looking to add any sort of communications services to their network need look no further than Global Village. The OneWorld Combo server is truly unique in its combination of network modem, remote access and fax in a single product that can be installed and maintained with minimal effort. There are a few features we'd still like to see, such as the capability to schedule when services are available on a specific port, but on the whole it is a very complete product that is capped off by Global Village's top-notch fax software.

Global Village Communication Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., is at (408) 523-1000; fax (408) 523-2407; http://www.globalvillage.com. — *By Jonathan A. Oski*



WHAT TO DO WHEN KORINNA CLASHES WITH TIFFANY, BODONI DISAGREES WITH GOUDY, AND GILL AND BASKERVILLE JUST CAN'T GET ALONG.



Introducing the easiest way to keep your fonts from feuding– the new Suitcase™ 3.0. It lets you organize your fonts the way you like and it automatically monitors and resolves font conflicts before they even develop. Suitcase links font families with specific applications, opening fonts when you need them. It supports all popular font formats like QuickDraw GX, and it's PowerMac native. Just call 1-800-695-0679 ext. 9GC4 for more information, or visit www.symantec.com. Now focus on creativity, not on managing your fonts.

SYMANTEC.

Symantec is a registered trademark and Suitcase is a trademark of Symantec Corporation. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. ©1996 Symantec Corporation. All rights reserved.

NOW THAT PRICE ISN'T THE ISSUE

Scantouch.™ Nikon quality scans for about $1,300.*

Now you can have a top-of-the-line graphics scanner with the speed, resolution and performance you need, for little more than the cost of an office-quality flatbed.

SCANNING QUALITY

In the 600 x 1200 dpi scanning category, Nikon Scantouch provides sharp, detailed scanning of line art and better OCR performance due to its clean scanning and high resolution. Its high sensitivity results in extremely accurate scans from continuous tone color art, and its razor sharp definition optimizes all your applications, including prepress.

Scantouch features a full size 8.5 x 14 inch scanning area. For scanning positive or negative film, its optional transparency adapter provides uniform illumination for excellent color rendition.

Included with Scantouch is Nikon Scan, the award-winning driver for Photoshop™ or TWAIN compatible programs. Plus, it is bundled with the full version of Adobe Photoshop 3.0 and Omnipage Direct 2.0 for Mac or Windows.

Includes FREE Adobe Photoshop™ and Omnipage Direct

OPTICAL QUALITY

For more than 70 years, Nikon's incomparable optics have set the standard, worldwide, in photography, instrumentation and imaging. And, as with all Nikon scanners, Scantouch features optics by Nikon.

NIKON QUALITY

In addition to unmatched optical quality, Scantouch delivers the precision, reliability and value people have come to expect from Nikon. A comprehensive technical support hotline and Nikon forums on popular online services are also available.

For the name of your nearest authorized Nikon Electronic Imaging dealer, call 1-800-52 NIKON or (516) 547-4355.

LET'S TALK QUALITY

Transparency scanned on Scantouch.

MacUser RATED ★★★★★ · Computer Telephony 1·9·9·4 PRODUCT OF THE YEAR · score card MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ · HOT PRODUCT 1994 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING · BEST BUY

Nikon®
ELECTRONIC IMAGING

*Typical street price based on $1,720 MSP. Price is subject to change without notice.

©1995 Nikon Inc.

STACKING THE DECK

Nearly 4.8 million PC Cards are expected to ship to the portable market by year-end.

— AP Research Inc.

PC CARDS

Built-in slots, more functions: PC Cards have come of age

By April Streeter

Pocket-size PC Cards have come far from their PCMCIA roots. And while they have expanded functions, they have a way to go before they grab users' hearts as the perfect portable peripherals.

Users have accepted PC Cards with foresight, trepidation and high hopes.

"I had to go through some hoops to get [Multi-tech's card] running the first time," said Benjamin Shoesmith, a systems engineer at Deere & Co. in Waterloo, Iowa. "But it was the one I tested that showed very little performance degradation no matter what brand of modem it was connecting to."

It's been a few short years since credit card-size peripherals following Personal Computer Memory Card International Association standards first began to circulate in the portable computer world. In that time, the percentage of all new laptops shipping with one or more slots to accommodate the cards has zoomed to more than 85 percent, according to figures from market analysis company AP Research Inc. of Cupertino, Calif.

Slim and trim

Since they were first introduced, PCMCIA cards have slimmed down and shaped up; even the name became sleeker when last year the "MCIA" was dropped and they were designated simply PC Cards. A revamped standard introduced at the same time as the name change also provides for new features such as variable voltage to conserve battery power and a 32-bit data path.

Apart from the PC Card slot available for Newton users, the Apple side of the PC Card market has been slower to develop, as PowerBooks did not ship with a PCMCIA slot until last year. (The older PowerBook 500 series had an optional PCMCIA "card cage," which proved to be unpopular.) The slow start may have been a boon to PowerBook users, however; initial releases to the world of Intel-standard PC laptops were plagued with compatibility issues and minor annoyances, such as cards that overheated or even burned out.

The extra lead time gave vendors aiming at the Mac market time to remedy these issues. In the past few months, more than a dozen third-party vendors have turned out PC Cards (following the older Type II designation) with all sorts of communications functions, including Ethernet LAN adapters, high-speed fax modems, and cellular and wireless modules.

"I'm used to dealing with [Intel-standard] PCs, and I found setting up this card to be unbelievably easy," said Eric McKinlay, a development manager at Claris Corp. in Santa Clara, Calif. McKinlay recently purchased a PC Card Ethernet adapter from Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City for his PowerBook 5300c.

A recent trend is to combine Ethernet connectivity with a fax modem in a single card. Global Village Communication Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., was the first to ship one of these dual-function adapters in September, the 28.8-Kbps modem and 10BASE T Ethernet PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card. Dayna shipped a multifunction card for PowerBooks in February, with Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif., and Asanté Technologies Inc. of San Jose, Calif., planning to follow suit later this year.

Save a slot

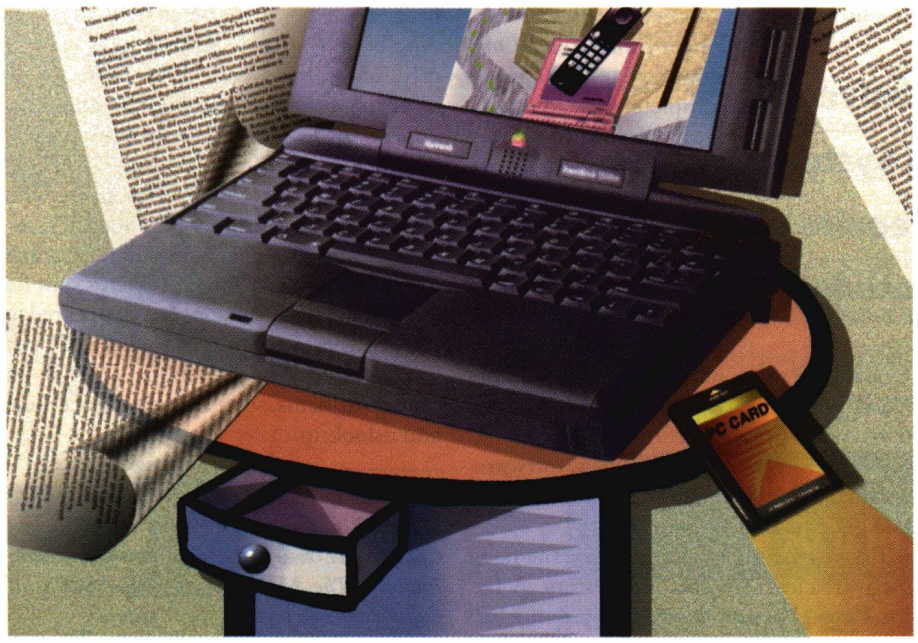
Deere's Shoesmith is open to the idea of "saving" a PC Card slot by combining functions in a multifunction card, but only if he's assured a best-of-breed product. He did extensive PC Card testing before choosing modems and adapters for the more than 100 PowerBook 5300c laptops used at Deere. He looked at modems from Global Village; U.S. Robotics of Skokie, Ill.; and Multi-Tech Systems Inc. of Mounds View, Minn. He also looked at Ethernet adapters from Farallon and Asanté.

David Hamilton, new media coordinator at Guy Gannett Communications in Portland, Maine, does need both modem and Ethernet functionality, but he said he believes that stacking up functions on one card reduces overall reliability, so he prefers to have separate cards for separate processes.

"I don't want to put all my eggs in one basket and risk losing both functions if either the Ethernet or the modem portion of the card goes down," he said.

This led to a slight problem for Guy Gannett users who need to run cards in both slots at the same time. Hamilton purchased a number of CruiseCard 28.8 modems from Megahertz, a division of U.S. Robotics Corp., of Salt Lake City. For Ethernet adapters he used Dayna's CommuniCard. But Megahertz's pop-out X-Jack connector and the cord to Dayna's CommuniCard bump into each other if they are simultaneously plugged into a PowerBook 5300c.

See Solutions, next page



PAMELA HOBBS

ILLUSTRATION BY GORDON STUDER, PHOTO BY STEVEN BORNS

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Taking stock of secret update to the Mac OS

Microsoft Corp. has its problems, but it did a lot of things right with Windows 95. Perhaps the smartest tactic of all was getting beta copies out to masses of customers for testing and feedback, snagging extra revenue in the process by charging for the prerelease software.

Apple, by contrast, has not even *announced* System 7.5.3 as I write this, even though its release is imminent. A select few developers have been testing this major update under nondisclosure agreements, but it will ship without ever being tested by a significant fraction of the Macintosh community. Mac customers are ready, willing and able to help, but Apple is not working with them.

The release of System 7.5.3 will be an interesting test of Apple quality control, but regardless of the results, the company needs to get serious about a partnership with its customers for Copland. A deluge of customer input on betas would be valuable information, even if managing it means extra work. (Developing a few advanced tools for the job might help advance the Mac platform.)

I do not see how Copland can be successful without Apple collecting and intelli-

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

Because his users need concurrent network connectivity and dial-out capability, Hamilton keeps the Megahertz PC Card modems and Dayna Ethernet adapters slightly separated by inserting a matchbook between the two.

"It's jury-rigged, I admit it," he said. But he prefers this approach to using a multifunction card. He said he also believes it is the responsibility of various PC Card vendors to make sure that cards can work together elegantly when plugged in at the same time.

David VanMiddlesworth, network manager for the Anderson School of Business at the University of California at Los Angeles, said he sees no problems with multifunction cards and has never had a failure with the Global Village PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card he chose to recommend to Anderson's PowerBook users.

"I'd been concerned about overheating," he said. "But this card has been very stable." VanMiddlesworth tested other Ethernet and fax-modem cards from the major vendors but found Global Village's card to have the easiest installation process.

"With students you don't want to spend hours on the install," he said. "This one, we just plug it in and it basically does everything by itself."

Swift and compact

Jim Manley, president of software developer Swiftwater Systems Inc. of Swiftwater, Pa., had a different set of issues when his company's major client began buying PowerBook 5300 models as its standard portable.

"They're a Mac-only shop, and the sales-force automation application was originally implemented on PowerBook 170 [machines]," Manley said. When certain data was required, the application automatically dialed in from the field to the corporate database via internal modems in the 170 machines. On newer 5300c PowerBooks, however, the application could not sense the modem in the PCMCIA slot.

Manley briefly considered recommending external modems but worried that sales people would reject them as clunky. "Their solution has to be compact and it has to be plug-and-play," he said. "The less the users have to mess around, the better."

Swiftwater eventually rewrote the relevant portion of the application and beta tested Megahertz's CruiseCard. During road testing, Manley discovered that the PC Cards' small size makes them easy to misplace — he lost one of his client's cards.

Consequently he counsels users to consider them a static peripheral. "I propose to users that they just keep it in the machine at all times," he said.

Once the initial compatibility hurdle was cleared, Manley said, the 100 CruiseCards purchased by his client, a major pharmaceutical manufacturer, have operated pretty much problem-free. He also praised Megahertz's addition of a digital line protection feature in the CruiseCard, which keeps traveling users from burning out PC Card modems inadvertently plugged into higher-current, digital phone lines.

Deere's Shoesmith said he doesn't mind downloading needed driver software to a PowerBook every time he installs a new modem on the company's laptops. When testing Ethernet adapters, however, Shoesmith discovered performance snags, especially when comparing 5300 machines using PC Card adapters with older PowerBooks with built-in Ethernet.

"PC Cards' network performance seems pretty poor," he said. Eventually he chose Farallon's EtherWave card and said so far he is impressed with Farallon's efforts to help him boost performance.

> "I don't want to ... risk losing both functions if either the Ethernet or the modem portion of the card goes down."
>
> — *David Hamilton*

Vast new world

Knowledgeable network managers can make certain that PC-destined PC Cards work on the Mac. And when Apple ships its next round of laptops, more users may be able to pick and choose from among all the PC Cards offered to the Windows world.

Apple last year contracted software developer SystemSoft Corp. of Natick, Mass., to rewrite the system software needed for PowerBooks to use PC Cards. When it ships with Apple's next round of PowerBooks later this year, the new software will implement PC Cards' most recent specifications and allow for greater PowerBook-PC Card compatibility, according to SystemSoft.

"The benefit for PowerBook users is they should be able to plug in any PC Card and have it work," said Apple spokesman Paul Sereiko. "That's what we're striving for."

These cross-platform PC Cards could be a great boon for users such as Shoesmith. Deere's preferred portable is the PowerBook, but at least one department is implementing a Windows client-server application and will standardize on PC laptops instead. "If we could have [the MultiTech modem] work on both platforms that would be the icing on the cake," Shoesmith said.

Coming attractions

Beyond the current crop of combination Ethernet and modem cards, analyst Andy Prophet of AP Research predicts ISDN (Integrated Services Digital Network) will be the next function to appear in cards.

"I think ISDN is a sleeper, a very important market for PC Cards if certain barriers can be overcome," Prophet said. Apart from figuring out how to put the necessary ISDN components into the small PC Card form, vendors must simplify the difficult setup and installation procedures that have always hampered user acceptance of ISDN.

Prophet said he believes that those hurdles will be cleared, and single- and multi-function cards will ship to the tune of 1.8 million units by the end of the century. While an ISDN PC Card hasn't yet been announced for PowerBooks, Dayna product manager Gary Hogge said his company is considering producing one.

PC Cards used to provide data security, similar to the SmartCards produced by vendors such as Security Dynamics Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., could also find favor in the market, Prophet said. And once SystemSoft's PC Card software upgrade reaches PowerBooks, vendors can work on implementing the new CardBus interface, which will help bring digital video to PowerBook users on a PC Card.

Even further in the future, PC Card slots may begin to show up on desktop Macs. Prophet said he can't be sure desktop hardware vendors will build slots into newer models, but recent trends such as the Department of Defense's decision to make a PC Card slot a necessary purchase feature make it likely. □

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

gently processing this kind of feedback from large numbers of customers. If you agree, let Apple know before it is too late. Apple Customer Relations is at (800) 776-2333. (Ike Nassi heads System Software Technology.)

To be perfectly fair, Apple has taken one small step in this direction already. The Customer Quality Feedback page on the Internet solicits customer participation in product development. The page is located at http://support.info.apple.com/cqf/cqfdatasheet.html.

Mr. Fix-it

Names might change before announcement, but the planned packaging of the new Mac OS is a bit confusing as I write this. New Macs are to ship with a System 7.5.3 configuration that supports only those models. This nonuniversal System 7.5.3 is reportedly finalized.

Bringing other Macs to System 7.5.3 requires installing System 7.5 Update 2.0 on top of System 7.5, 7.5.1 or 7.5.2. Final qualification of this update package is running behind qualification of the preinstalled System 7.5.3 package.

Creating a universal version of System 7.5.3 to support the entire Mac family will require a special procedure. You must perform a custom, clean installation of System 7.5.0 (not any later System), then perform a custom installation of System 7.5 Update 2.0 on top of that. If Apple's Installer scripts and Mac OS software are robust, this should produce a System 7.5.3 configuration that works on any model from the Mac SE on. (The new software apparently lacks support for the Mac Plus.)

> **Creating a universal version of System 7.5.3 will require a special procedure.**

One other tip may help smooth the update process for System 7.5 and Open Transport (along with doing "clean" installations): Reset parameter RAM after the installation (see 09.11.95, Page 56).

Several readers also noted other PRAM issues recently. Replacing the PRAM battery on the motherboard brought some LC and Performa models back to life when it appeared that their monitor ports or motherboards were no longer functioning. One Power Mac 7200 went completely dead until the battery was removed for a while then replaced, bringing it back to normal.

Seed feedback

My small sample of feedback on System 7.5 Update 2.0 notes one possible bug in late "seed" versions, which may create problems with graphics file conversions. A few other reports on the new software claimed noticeable speed improvements and good reliability.

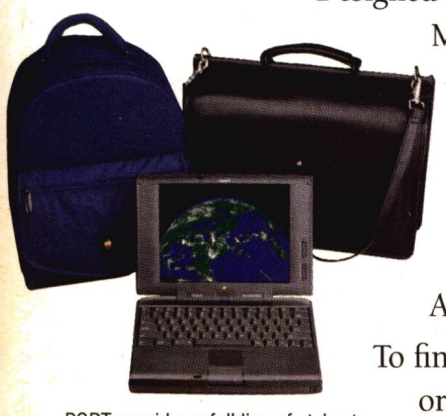
Pre-release documentation for the new software clears up one old mystery. A fix for Type 11 errors went into System 7.5.2 and remains in System 7.5.3. This bug was a major problem for QuarkXPress users at one time.

Open Transport 1.1 continues to foster good reports in its final test releases, but there are some issues that have not been resolved. LaserWriter Bridge, an Apple utility upon which many people rely, has been incompatible with Open Transport to date, although a patch may appear eventually. Other utilities, such as MacTCP Monitor and MacTCP Watcher, fail partially or completely with the new networking code. Open Transport 1.1 may include a compatibility switch to handle some of these problems, but no Open Transport versions have appeared to replace these utilities. We also still lack basic networking functions offered on other platforms, such as Unix's traceroute and nslookup. □

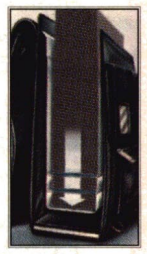
Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to 72511,44 on CompuServe or ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/~ricford/.

Look What's New From PORT.®..
Macintosh PowerBook® Carrying Cases.

Designed by PORT and the Apple Industrial Design Group, these cases feature unique styling to match your Macintosh PowerBook computer. With seven styles and sizes to choose from, there's a case to fit the needs of any Macintosh PowerBook owner. Each case includes the PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – an innovative system that protects your Macintosh PowerBook from the everyday rigors of travel. PORT also offers a full line of mobile accessories that enable you to use your Macintosh PowerBook whenever and wherever you need it. Only Macintosh PowerBook Carrying Cases from PORT offer exclusive designs authorized by Apple, and provide the style and performance you want.

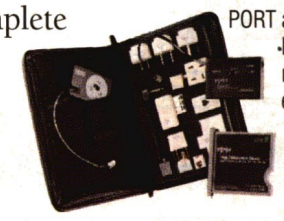


PORT provides a full line of styles to choose from with the quality and performance you need



The PORT Patented Shock-Absorbing Suspension Sling – there's no other system like it!

To find out more about these and other PORT products, contact your authorized Apple Reseller, or call PORT at the 800 number below and we will immediately send you our complete catalog. For immediate information, call our faxback service at 1-800-322-PORT, or check out our homepage at http://www.portinc.com.



PORT accessories for your Macintosh Powerbook make mobile computing easy and enjoyable

PORT®

Call for PORT's Complete Catalog:
1•800•622•2743

Authorized Licensee

Essential Accessories for Portable Computers

PORT is a trademark of PORT, Inc. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and PowerBook are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., registered in the United States and other countries.

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

STORE MORE FOR LESS

2GB - GREAT PRICE! $499.95

Internal configuration

APS I 2160 IBM.

- ✔ 8ms average seek
- ✔ Over 2060MB Formatted capacity
- ✔ The best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

With high-performance, superior reliability, and exceptional value, the new APS I 2160 is a dynamite choice as your next workstation or server drive. Its 2063MB formatted capacity, IBM MR head technology and 800,000 hour MTBF fit the rigorous demands of applications ranging from database and spreadsheet use to desktop publishing and imaging.

1GB PRICE LEADER $229.95

Internal configuration

APS I 1080 IBM.

- ✔ Over 1GB capacity with Fast SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ IBM Magneto-Resistive (MR) head technology
- ✔ Transfer rate 3.32 MB/sec. write, 2.67MB/sec. read
- ✔ Low power requirements
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 3-year warranty

An exceptional value, the high performance, low-power APS I 1080 delivers 1034MB of formatted capacity and sustained transfer rates of 3.32MB per second (read) and 3.67MB per second (write). A three-year warranty backs the APS I 1080, and it's rated at 350,000 hours MTBF.

4GB BARGAIN $899.95

Internal configuration

APS ST 4200 Seagate

- ✔ Excellent combination of capacity, reliability and value
- ✔ Only 22¢/MB
- ✔ 5400rpm mechanism
- ✔ 800,000 hour MTBF
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½ The new APS ST 4200 is our lowest priced 4GB drive ever. It incorporates Seagate's 5400 rpm Hawk mechanism with a 512K cache buffer. The APS ST 4200 is backed by a five-year warranty and boasts an 800,000 hour MTBF.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$199.95	$299.95
APS I 1080 IBM DPES 31080	**1034MB** 5400 rpm		229.95	329.95
APS Q 1080 Quantum 1080 Fireball	**1042MB** 5400 rpm	◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	259.95	339.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm		299.95	399.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	**2063MB** 5400 rpm		499.95	599.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	**2047MB** 5400 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	549.95	649.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	**4094MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$599.95	$699.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	**2050MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	799.95	899.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	**2047MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	**4101MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	1199.95	1299.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	**4094MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC; MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½; ◆◆◆◆	1199.95	1299.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		1999.95	2199.95
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	**8669MB** 5400 rpm		2199.95	2399.95

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	$699.95	$799.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	**2050MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	899.95	999.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	1099.95	1199.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	**4101MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	1299.95	1399.95

APS SCSI POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar XP	**1160MB** 4900 rpm		$699.95

APS AUDIO/VIDEO SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	**1955MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	$699.95	$799.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	**4064MB** 7200 rpm	Power Matched for Power PC	1099.95	1199.95
APS MS 9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	**8669MB** 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	2099.95	2299.95

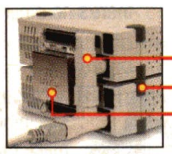
APS IDE POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	**778MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2		$399.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, Fast ATA-2	NEW LOWER PRICE	474.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

Power Matched for Power PC **Products marked with this symbol are performance compatible with the Power PC environment.**



SCSI Conduit® $29.95

- 2-PowerT Connectors
- 4-stacking feet
- SCSI "C" Connector

only *Mini SCSI Link (12" cable)* $19.95

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE** EARLY SPRING 1996 CATALOG

1994 World Class Winner Macworld · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · Best Technical Support · BMUG · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · MacUser ZD LABS · MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARDS 1993 WINNER · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

FASTEST DAT DRIVE EVER

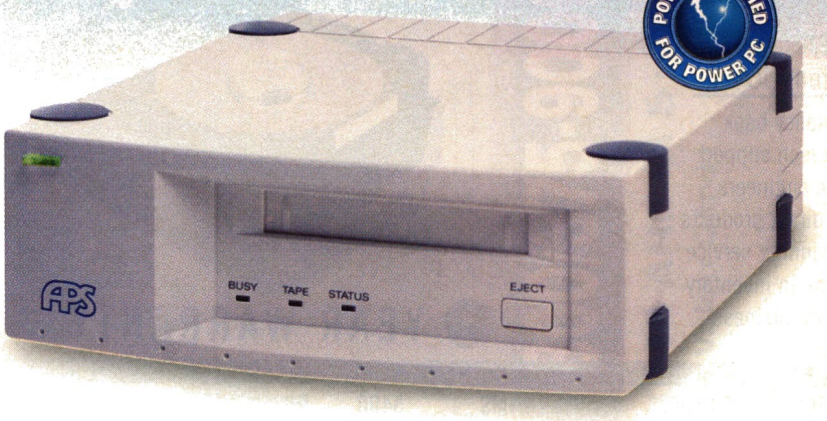
Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

CUT YOUR BACKUP TIME IN HALF! $1099.95 External configuration

APS HyperDAT Pro

- ✔ The fastest DDS-2 tape drive available!
- ✔ Backup at up to 50MB per minute! Cut your backup time in half!
- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage per 120m DAT tape
- ✔ The new performance standard for network DAT backup

If you've been searching for a way to backup in less time, this is the drive for you. The new APS HyperDAT PRO is perfect for time-critical applications. Setting the standard for DDS-2 DAT backup with real-world backup speeds as high as 50MB per minute. The drive uses standard 120m DDS-2 tapes with a native capacity of 4GB and up to 8GB with compression. Its built-in hardware is compatible with all DDS and DDS-DC compatible tapes and mechanisms.



120M DAT Tape $21.95 ea.

SAVE A SCSI ID (2 DRIVES IN 1)

CD-ROM & OPTICAL IN ONE DRIVE

APS PD4

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

$499.95 External configuration

Limited quantities, order now!

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with re-writable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.

ZIP? EZ? - WHY BOTHER?

APS SQ 3270 - 255MB

- ✔ 2-year warranty
- ✔ 1.7MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ Packs up to 255MB on each 3.5" cartridge
- ✔ Best performing removable cartridge drive

JUST **$299.95*** External configuration

While supplies last, order now!

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

The APS SQ 3270 packs an incredible 255MB onto a 3.5" SyQuest cartridge. This drive is a high-performance storage winner with sustained transfer rates above 1.7MB per second and average seek times as low as 12.2 ms. It is the first removable cartridge drive that delivers performance comparable (or superior) to many standard hard disk drives!

*Only with the purchase of one SQ 270 cartridge

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 3270 Our best performing removable cartridge drive	255MB	MacUser LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$299.95*
EZ135 An affordable alternative to a new hard drive...from SyQuest	135MB		N/A	229.95
APS SQ 5200 Ultimate storage flexibility	194MB	MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE; MacUser LABS ★★★★½; NEW LOWER PRICE	N/A	359.95

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS PD4CD-ROM/Removable Optical 600MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device			N/A	$499.95*
APS T 3701 Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!	6.7X-SPEED		$299.95	NEW LOWER PRICE 329.95
APS CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software ($500 value)	Recordable CD-ROM		N/A	999.95*

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

3M PD650 optical cartridge **Special $45.95 ea.**

FUJI MEDIA SPECIAL — Buy any APS DAT drive, get an additional 10% off 90m tapes

	Price	10% disc.	Mail-in rebate	Final price
90m DAT 3-pack w/free cleaning cartridge	$29.95	$26.96		$26.96
90m DAT 5-pack	$45.95	$41.36	–$15.00	$26.36

Offer expires 4/04/96.

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ QIC 3080 Mechanism	2GB	MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆; MacUser LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT DDS-2 Non-Compression Mech.	2GB	Back Again by popular demand!	$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB		849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1049.95	1099.95
APS DATLoader600 Ideal for large unattended network backups	48GB		N/A	2499.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO Olympus mechanism	4500 rpm drive	MacUser LABS ★★★★	$449.95
APS 1.3GB MO Sony SMO F-531 mechanism	4MB cache		1699.95
OPTICAL JUKEBOX, SINGLE DRIVE Sony mechanism	Up to 26GB of ultra-reliable MO storage/includes software		5999.95

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. The warranty length is denoted by the superscripted number next to each drive model. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST	$3999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB		5499.95
APS DLT4500 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	200GB		9999.95
APS DLT4700 Loader Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	280GB		11499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

Fuji 90m DAT tape 3-pack w/free cleaning cartridge **Special $26.96** with DAT drive purchase

APS DLT30 & DLT40

- ✔ Dual-linear recording for maximum throughput **IN STOCK!**
- ✔ Stores very large graphic files or databases on a single tape

Earth-shattering speed and capacity. That's what the APS DLT drives are all about. With real-life backup speeds of up to 100MB per minute, as tested in our labs, and compressed capacities of up to 40GB on a single tape, the APS DLT series of drives is the ultimate solution for anyone who needs to backup huge amounts of data quickly. They're perfect for graphics professionals needing to backup digital video, multimedia files and large amounts of page layout and design files. They're also perfect for near-line archiving and backups for network administrators operating huge servers with large data files. They are even better when you add a loader. *See line listings above for prices.*

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS AMERICAN EXPRESS TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS Sales (816) 290-4109

CALL TODAY! 800-677-3294

APS Technologies

REF. CODE: 307010

800-572-4305

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

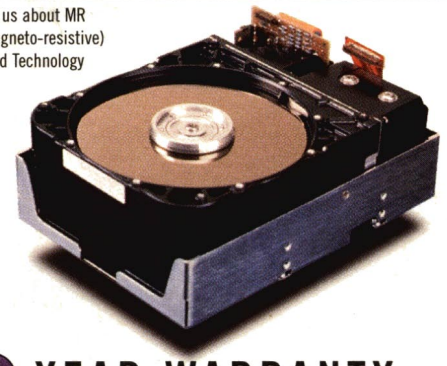
"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Ask us about MR (magneto-resistive) Head Technology



Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	540MB		14MS	5400	$ 245	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080s	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate ST31231N***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 395	$ 465
Seagate Hawk	2.4GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 655	$ 725
Conner CFP2105S	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 585	$ 655
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 699	$ 799
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 865
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 815	$ 885
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 939	$ 999
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1125	$ 1195
Fujitsu M2934W	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1175	$ 1275
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1295	$ 1365
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1365	$ 1435
Seagate ST15230N	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 999	$ 1099
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1045	$ 1115
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1169
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 2 speed player

$949

4 speed Recorder
4 speed Player
4 GIG Hard drive
10 Blank CD's
1 Toast Software
$2995

Includes Free software and 10 CD's

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1749
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 1145
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1529
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 445
Pioneer 4 speed CD Player	External	$ 265
Panasonic PD 4 speed/650mb Optical	External	$ 635

Many CD Tower Configurations available. Upto 500 Disks!

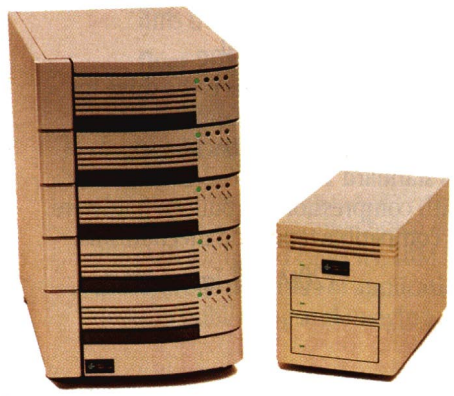
MEDIA

128MB Optical	$ 15	10 Blank CD's	$ 69
230MB Optical	$ 25	90M 4MM Tape	$ 8
1.3GIG Optical	$ 69	160M 8MM Tape	$ 18

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER



- **28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.**
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards **$ 7799**

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

External, Remus software, and cabling

• 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2199
• 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2799
• 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 6130
• 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9499
• 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 15599

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940W	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
1.3GB	NEC	$ 1295
1.3GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 1695
2.6GB	Sony	$ 1959
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include one tape cartridge, cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 5000 DDS-2*	4MM	$ 939	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-10GIG	Exabyte 8505S	8MM	$ 1475	$ 1575
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3599
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 5499
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-280GIG	Breece Hill Library	1/2"		$ 27999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor from $1999*
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21 $1499*
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Compare at $2399
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TWO PAGES FOR THE COST OF ONE!
While Supplies Last!–Your Choice of...
Retail $1999 SuperMac SuperMatch 20 PLUS $999*
- Up to 1152x870 resolution
- Advanced Digital Controls
- Non-glare, Dynamic-Focus CRT

Best Screen Uniformity!

Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20 from $1499* Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR Compare at $1299 $599*
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution • Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr NEW ★★★★★	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE $399*
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi, Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR MANAGEMENT

SuperMac Display Calibrator	$299
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600 from	$999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600 from	$1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$899
RasterOps Horizon 24* from	$999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards from	$199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

"If you frequently need to retouch large image files in Adobe Photoshop using such filters as Gausian Blur, Shapen, and Emboss, then you need either to have the patience of Mother Teresa or a digital signal processor (DSP) board." –Macworld

Radius PhotoEngine from $399
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop filters
- Up to 15x acceleration in all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations such as rotations, effects, and resizes.

Radius PhotoBooster (NUBUS or RocketPDS)	$199
SuperMac ThunderStorm DSP Boards	$299
Radius Color Engine for Thunder 30 Cards	$CALL
Radius PhotoEngine Nubus	$CALL
Adobe Photoshop 2.5 Deluxe CD Edition	$CALL
RasterOps Paintboard DSP Upgrades	$CALL
Radius GX (CMYK acceleration) Upgrades from	$349

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

PRINTERS

We have purchased excess printer inventories DIRECT from the manufacturer, so you can save over 50-75% on most of our current printers. DO NOT WAIT, as quantities are extremely limited and supplies will NOT last!!

COLOR LASER PRINTERS

Color Laser Printers are the best choice for printing text, graphics and color. They use a similar printing process to monochrome printers and output on standard laser paper, which means your prints will not fade or crease. The cost to add color to your documents is now only a few cents more per page. For a LIMITED TIME ONLY, you can purchase a Color Laser Printer for under $2,000--call now to order!!

QMS Magicolor from $2999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Flexible 300 or 600 dpi
- Blazing 33 MHz RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5
- Only Color Laser Choice for envelopes

QMS ColorScript 1000	$1999
Tektronix 540 Plus	$CALL
Apple Color Laserwriter 12/600PS	$6279
Xerox 4900 series Color Laser from	$5589

TWO PAGE COLOR PRINTERS

11x17 Tabloid Color Printers from	$2999
SuperMac Proof Positive dye sub	$SPECIAL
Fargo Pictura 310 Color Printer	$CALL
• Up to 12"x18" output	
• Dual-function dye sub and wax thermal	
• Editors Choice	
QMS ColorScript 210/230	$CALL
• Up to 11x17" full-bleed output	

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi from $1999
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
22ppm QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

HOME/OFFICE

360 DPI Color Printer $199
Star SJ-144MC
- Full-Color output at crisp, laser-quality 360dpi Printer
- Heat Fusion process avoids ink-jet smear
- 2-year Manufacturer's Warranty
- ADD box of 3 Color Cartridges ($57 value) only $29
* With purchase of any other item in ad

Hewlett-Packard 5mp	$CALL
Apple Laserwriter Select 360 from	$1199
QMS 815/815mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$699/$999
QMS PS 825/825mr 8ppm, 600dpi	$799/$1099
QMS 1060 10ppm, 600dpi	$CALL
QMS PS 1500 15ppm	$1299
QMS PS 1700 17ppm, duplex optional	$1999
Apple OEM Laserwriter 8pm	$499
SelMecha SP-2400AP dot matrix	$179
Apple ImageWriter II/Internal	$CALL
GCC WriteMove/W.riteMove II	$149/$249

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

NUBUS POWER MAC SPECIALS*

PowerMac 6100 8/350/CD	from $999
PowerMac 7100 8/700/CD	from $1499
PowerMac 8100 16/1GB/CD	from $2699
Radius 81/110	$CALL

PCI POWER MACS ALL AVAILABLE
*With Qualifying Card And Monitor Purchase
All in stock $CALL for lowest prices

QUADRA BLOWOUT!

Quadra/Centris 610 8/80/CD $699*
- Powerful '040 processor
- Multi-media ready with internal CD-ROM
- Built-in video supports up to 21" color monitors
- Software bundle with ClarisWorks, CD titles

Add 486DX/66MHz DOS Card only $399

Macintosh Quadra 605/LC475 $599
- NEW CPU, with 4MB RAM and 250MB HD CPU only
- Powerful '040 processor
- Radius Full Page Display
- Apple Design Keyboard $899 Complete
- ClarisWorks

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Quadra 950 8/500, NEW	$1399*
Quadra 840AV 8/500/CD NEW BUILD	$1699*
Quadra 650 4/250/CD	$CALL

*with purchase of any qualifying monitor or video card

MAC II SERIES SYSTEMS

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System $299 CPU only
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $799 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV only $99

Mac IIcx 15" Color System $275 CPU only
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard $849 Complete
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx only $99

Macintosh II 4/40 w/video card installed	$299*
Macintosh IIci 4/80 w/cache card installed	$399*
Macintosh IIfx 4/250 w/NuBus upgrade installed	$499*
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$99

*with purchase of any qualifying machine

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE30	from $299
ADD an External Modem to any CPU	$49

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook 160/180	from $999
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

*with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33Mhz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
Includes SCSI & Daystar and DynaShare	
Rocket share multiprocessing software	$CALL
Speed upgrades for all 68030 and PPCs	$CALL

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout box supports dual input
* with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator

TRUEVISION Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps 24HXTV	$CALL
RasterOps MoviePak II (RS/6 Graphics and Upgrade)	$CALL
Spigot II Tape (Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere)	$299
Apple PowerMac AV Card	$CALL
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

DRIVES

1.0GB OPTICAL FOR THE COST OF 230 MB!
Don't bother building a library of Syy 44, 230 or 230 MB optical cartridges. After buying only 10 1.0GB cartridges your savings will pay for this drive.

MAXOPTIX 1.0GB MO $599
- 1MB Cache, 30 msec Max. (25 MB Optical Drive)
- Maxtor, or Reliability with 3K user cycles/day life
- Reads 650MB and WORM cartridges

Plasmon/Sony/Hitachi APEX 4.0GB Optical Drive	$CALL
Plasmon/Sony Micro CD-Recorder	from $799
NEC 6x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$249
NEC 6x Internal CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$199
Apple or NEC 2x External CD-ROM Multimedia Kit	$179
Fujitsu 1.2GB MO Wide (Both reformatting	$949
Conquest 2.6GB MO Fast & Wide Bernoulli (Both	$1699
Iomega ZIP JAZ drives	$199
Apple 230mb HD Internal/External	$125/$200
Apple 400mb HD Internal/External	$175/$250
Drives 300/1.2mb/1.44mb	$199
Exabyte 8mm 5gb Tape Backup	$1299
NEC GEN 72/73/74 GB drive	$CALL
Apple FDHD auto boot floppy	$199
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator (PDS)	$299
FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator (NUBUS)	$299
Daystar SCSI PowerBoard accelerator	$299

COOL STUFF

NETWORKING

WSS 8150 16/500CD/AppleShare	$2499
WSS 8150 16/1GB/CD/DAT/AppleShare	$3999
Apple Token Ring NUBUS cards	from $299
DCA Mac Irma 3270	$499
DCA Irma 3270 for Mac SE	$499
Shiva FastPath 4 Gateway	$999
EtherNet boards for SE, SE/30	$99
Asante & Daystar EtherNet boards for LC's	from $99
Daystar SCSI/Link External Ethernet Adapter	$299
E-machines Colorlink DC/T 8-bit graphics, 10BT ethernet	$199
E-machines Colorlink EX/T 24-bit to 640x480, 10BT ethernet	$299
E-machines Futura II SX/T 24-bit to 832x624, 10BT ethernet	$399
E-machines Colorlink SX/T 24-bit to 1024x768, 10BT ethernet	$499

CARDS & MONITORS

Apple 8•24 GC	$449
RasterOps 104 24bit card for Two Page Displays	$299
RasterOps 24XLi (3MB, expandable to 16MB)	$599
RasterOps 24L with 301	$699
RasterOps 703+ 8bit for 20" monitors	$299
Daystar NUBUS RAM Expansion Card	$199
E-machines T19 Card for SE30/IIsi	$299
E-machines ColorPage 15" monitor & video card	$499
E-machines Big Picture 17" gs monitor & card	$499

CRA Systems, Inc.
200 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
7:30am-6pm CST Monday-Friday 10AM-4PM Saturday Sales Dept. Only
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultant/Dealer 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 3% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for C.O.D. orders to be insured by credit card. Dealer and corporate pricing for quantity orders. We ship anywhere.

Since 1986, CRA Systems has been offering a great selection of new and factory clearance technology products. Most of these items have been offered at or below dealer cost due to volume purchases direct from the manufacturers.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 CRA SYSTEMS CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 CRA SYSTEMS

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

$299

Quantum

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

FIREBALL 1280MB

14ms Access Time
Internal TrailBlazer C109 1206

12ms Access Time
Internal Fireball C109 2232

BEST BUY

$199

$999

Quantum ATLAS 4.3GB

7200 RPM
1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C109 1122

BEST BUY

$349*

ClubMac 200MB Removable

200MB

C104 1801

*Cartridge sold separately.

$219

EZ135 Drive

S198 2001

135MB

Features:
135MB Capacity
SCSI Interface
13.5ms access
TWO Year Warranty

$179

ClubMac 4X

C104 1500

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

$339

N024 1070

NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer

Load 7 Discs at a time!

Source Code 65106

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

		Internal/External	Internal/External
850MB TrailBlazer		C109 1206/C109 1207	$199/$259
1080MB Fireball		C109 1202/C109 1203	$259/$319
1280MB Fireball		C109 2232/C104 0051	$299/$359
2200MB Capella		C109 1213/C109 1212	$629/$689
2150MB Atlas		C109 1112/C109 1111	$739/$799
4300MB Atlas	BEST BUY	C109 1122/C109 1121	$999/$1059

Seagate

1.0GB Medalist 51080N		C109 2274/C109 2235	$269/$329
4.3GB Hawk 4 15230N		C109 2212/C109 2113	$999/$1059
2.5GB Barracuda 2 LP 32550N		C109 2203/C109 2109	$769/$829
4.3GB Barracuda 4 15150N		C109 2207/C109 2106	$1199/$1259
5.25" Full Height			
9.1GB Elite-9 410800N		C109 2231/C109 2110	$2199/$2299

CLUBMAC 2.5" DRIVES

Quantum

	Internal	Internal
810MB Europa IDE*	C109 1022	$329 Internal
1080MB Europa IDE*	C109 1023	$419 Internal

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

CLUBMAC FAST AND WIDE DRIVES

Seagate

	Internal/External	Internal/External
2.1GB Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C109 2214/C109 2215	$959/$1059
4.3GB Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C109 2206/C109 2208	$1319/$1419
9.1GB Elite 9 ST410800W	C109 2220/C109 2222	$2379/$2499

Quantum

2.2GB Capella VP32210SW	C109 2219/C109 2217	$699/$799
4.3GB Grand Prix XP34301SW	C109 2216/C109 2218	$1029/$1129

Fast and Wide Controllers

Adaptec

A024 1006	PowerDomain AHA 2940W SCSI Accelerator	$299
A029 1001	Adaptec Remus 1.3 (Raid Levels 1, 4, 5) (Software)	$439

FWB incorporated

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

QLogic

Q010 1008	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-N for Fast SCSI-2 (10 MB/sec) connectivity	$229
Q010 1009	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-W for Fast/Wide SCSI (20 MB/sec) connectivity	$295
Q010 1010	Fast!SCSI MAC PCI-D for Fast/Wide SCSI where longer I/O cables required	$449

CD-ROM READERS

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec.	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec.	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec.	$349

ClubMac

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec.	$299
C104 1500	ClubMac Quad-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec.	$179
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$99

Call Toll Free
1-800-258-2622
for a FREE Subscription to the ClubMac Catalog!

REMOVABLE DRIVES

ClubMac

C104 1801	ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable*	$349
C104 1800	ClubMac 88MB 5.25" Removable* BEST BUY	$199
C104 1802	ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable*	$349
C104 1803	ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable*	$149
S198 2001	SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable	$219

*Cartridge not included

SyQuest Media

BEST BUY

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$23ea	$22.50ea	$22ea

iomega

I044 1010	Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge	$199.99
I040 1006	Zip Cartridge (100MB)	$19.99
I040 1011	Zip Cartridge (3 pack)	$49.95
I040 1010	Zip Cartridge (10 pack)	$149.95

TAPE BACKUP

Shipped with Retrospect 3.0

ClubMac

C109 2042	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$489
C109 5039	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C109 5000	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$899
C109 4301	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive	$1059
C109 1236	ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000	$4999
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9
V010 1043	Verbatim 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB	$20
Q034 1022	1/2 inch media for DLT 4000	$99

OPTICAL DRIVES

ClubMac

C109 5022	ClubMac 5.25" Olympus 1.3GB Optical w/1.3GB Cartridge	$1359
C104 1902	ClubMac 3.5" Olympus 230MB Optical w/230MB Cartridge	$459
V010 1021	Verbatim 1.3GB Optical Cartridge 1024KB	$59
V010 1013	Verbatim 230MB Formatted Optical Cartridge	$24

TORAY Optical Storage Solutions

T140 1001	TORAY Phasewriter DUAL™ PD 4XCD/650MB Optical	$649
T140 2001	TORAY PDM-650 Media (ZCAV 650MB)	$59

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1005	Apex 4.6GB Optical w/One Cartridge	$1589
P074 1006	Apex 4.6GB 1024K Media	$189

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

Microboards of America

M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1189
M274 1004	PlayWrite 4X 4000 CDR w/Gear Multimedia	$1899

YAMAHA®

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$1829

Pinnacle Micro

P074 1008	RCD-5040 2X Recordable CD System 2X Write/4X Read	$1249

Verbatim

V010 1022	74 Min Recordable CD Disks 650MB	$8

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

ClubMac®

Carries the full line of Apple products.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK, OPEN

MONITORS

radius

R016 1030	Radius PrecisionView 17 Display	$979
R016 1031	Radius PressView 17•SR Display System	$1999
R016 1009	Radius Intellicolor Display/20e	$1799
R016 1032	Radius PrecisionView 21Display	$2299
R016 1034	Radius PressView 21•SR Display System	$3199

NEC

N026 1031	NEC 15" MultiSync XV15+	$469
N026 1032	NEC 17" MultiSync XV17+	$799
N026 1009	NEC 17" MultiSync XP17	$1049
N026 1010	NEC 21" MultiSync XE21	$1779
N026 1011	NEC 21" MultiSync XP21	$2159

SONY

S106 1021	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SX-1	$445
S106 1017	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 15SF-2	$515
S106 1018	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SF-2	$915
S106 1019	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 17SE-2T	$1095
S106 1020	Sony Multiscan Trinitron 20SF-2	$1855

Portrait Display Labs

P026 1003	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .26 Dot Pitch	$1049
P026 1004	Portrait/Pivot 1700 .28 Dot Pitch	$989

MAG INNOVISION

M156 1004	MagInnovision DX15T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$449
M156 1005	MagInnovision DX17T Technitron w/Trinitron tube	$799

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD

H047 1030	HP LaserJet 5MP Laser Printer	$1045
H047 1039	HP DeskWriter 600 InkJet Printer	$249
H047 1033	HP DeskWriter 660C Inkjet Printer	$399
H047 1041	HP DeskJet 850C InkJet Printer	$515
H047 1042	HP DeskJet 1600CM/PS PostScript Printer	$1985
H047 1061	HP DeskJet 340CM w/Color kit & Mac adapter	$339

EPSON

E047 1018	Epson Stylus Color II	$449
E047 1019	Epson Stylus Color Pro	$599
E047 1022	Epson Stylus Pro XL	$1799

NEC

N027 1001	NEC SilentWriter Model 640	$399
N027 1006	NEC SuperScript 3000M Color Dye-Sub	$399

SCANNERS

EPSON

E045 1003	Epson ES-1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner	$1179
E045 1013	Epson ES-1000C MAC Scanner	$735

AGFA

A055 1011	Agfa StudioScan IIsi	$939
A055 1001	Agfa Arcus II	$2195

HEWLETT PACKARD

H045 1013	HP ScanJet 4s Personal Scanner	$299
H045 1009	HP ScanJet 4c Color/GS Scanner	$949

MICROTEK

M150 1006	Microtek Scanmaker III	$1989
M150 1026	Microtek Scanmaker E3	$399

UMAX

U010 1044	Umax PowerLook Pro w/ Transparency Adapter	$1949
U010 1053	Umax Vista-S8 LE w/ Transparency Adapter	$799
U010 1038	Umax Vista-S8 Pro	$769
U010 1010	Umax Vista-S6 LE	$559

GRAPHIC CARDS

radius

R013 1059	Radius Thunder IV GX 1600	$1999
R013 1061	Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$1599
R013 1069	Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600 PCI Card	$469
R013 1070	Radius Thunder 30/1152 PCI Card	$799
R013 1071	Radius Thunder 30/1600 PCI Card	$1199
R013 1072	Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 PCI Card	$1599
R013 1073	Radius ThunderColor 30/1600 PCI Card	$1999
R013 1018	Radius VideoVision Studio 2.5.1	$2399
R013 1077	Radius Telecast Upgrade	$3429
R013 1026	Radius Spigot Power AV	$599

ATI TECHNOLOGIES INC.

A143 1010	ATI XCLAIMGA 2MB PCI Graphics Card	$369
A143 1009	ATI XCLAIMGA 4MB PCI Graphics Card	$499

TRUEVISION

T043 1001	Targa 2000 (PCI Mac)	$4295

INTEGRATED MICRO SOLUTIONS

I143 1001	IMS Twin Turbo 128M 4MB PCI	$579

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128 True 128 Bit PCI

N080 1003	4MB	$729
N080 1002	8MB	$1169

GRAPHICS TABLETS

WACOM

BEST BUY w/Painter 4.0

W010 1026	ArtPad II 4x5 with Erasing Pen	$139	W010 1033	$369
W010 1028	ArtZ II 6x8 with Erasing Pen	$298	W010 1034	$528
W010 1029	ArtZ II 12x12 with Erasing Pen	$425	W010 1035	$655
W010 1030	ArtZ II 12x18 with Erasing Pen	$695	W010 1036	$925

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

D040 1018	DayStar Turbo 040	$599
D040 1057	DayStar 100MHZ PowerCard 601	$969
D040 1043	DayStar 100MHZ PowerPro 601	$1199
D040 1039	DayStar 66MHZ Turbo 601 for IIci	$839
D040 1050	DayStar 100MHZ Turbo 601 for IIsi, IIci, Performa, IIvx, IIvi	$1139

MODEMS

FAST MAC

B030 1007	Fast Mac V.34 28.8 Fax/Data Modem	$139

BEST DATA *Merging Multmedia & Communications*

B020 1001	Best Data 2834FLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac	$155
B020 1003	Best Data 2834VLXMAC 28.8 V.34 External Mac w/Voice Mail	$188

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

G050 1006	TelePort Gold II	$109
G050 1016	TelePort Platinum	$199
G050 1002	PowerPort Mercury for PB 5xx	$325
G050 1019	PCMCIA 28.8KBPS Fax/Data/10BaseT Ethernet	$499
G050 1020	PowerPort Platinum PCMCIA Card 28.8kbps Fax/Data	$339

Megahertz

M070 1021	28.8Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$295
M070 1022	14.4Kbps PC Card modem w/XJACK®	$135

TDK

T210 1001	28.8Kbps V.34 Data/Fax PCMCIA modem Card	$249

NETWORKING

ASANTÉ

A120 1010	10BaseT FriendlyNet Media Adapter FN10TA	$39.95
A120 1023	Thick/10BaseT Hub MCiNB-10T	$109
A120 1003	10BaseT Hub (8 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/8	$149
A120 1062	10BaseT Hub (12 RJ45 ports, 1 AUI & 1 BNC)10THUB/12	$149
A120 1032	ASANTÉ Micro ASANTÉPRINT 10BT	$285

Dayna

D300 1039	DaynaPort CS-T 10BT Comm Slot Performa	$79
D300 1029	DaynaStar MiniHub 8 RJ45 10BT	$109

NEW LOW PRICE

$1799

radius IntelliColor 20e

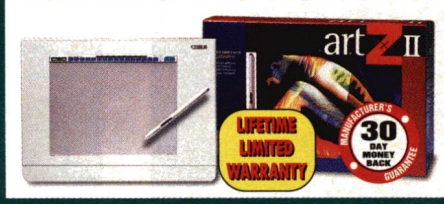
COMPATIBLE WITH POWER MACINTOSH

R016 1009

WACOM

$298

ARTZ II 6" X 8" GRAPHICS TABLET



Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

W010 1028

EPSON

$1179

ES-1200C Scanner

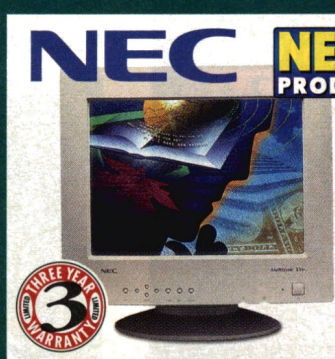
2 YEAR WARRANTY

High detailed 4800dpi, 30-bit color scanning.

E045 1003

NEC NEW PRODUCT

$799



MultiSync XV17+

17" Color Display

3 YEAR WARRANTY

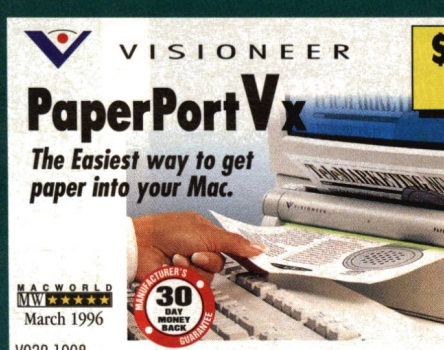
N026 1032

VISIONEER

$279

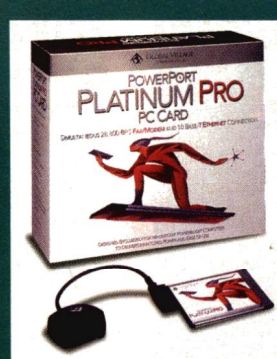
PaperPort Vx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.



MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ March 1996

V029 1008



5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$499

G050 1019

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

PowerPort Platinum Pro 28.8 & Ethernet

Source Code 65106

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

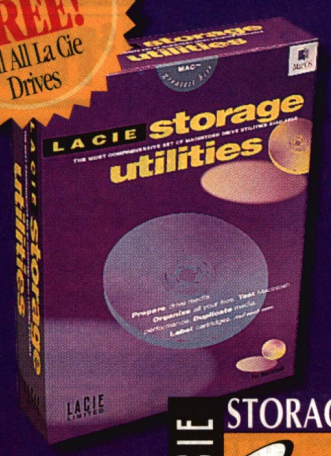
1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622	Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 551-6398
Inquiries/International Sales	M - F 5am - 9pm PST (714) 768-8130	Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621	24-Hour Fax	(714) 768-9354

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancments, a $99 value... **FREE!**

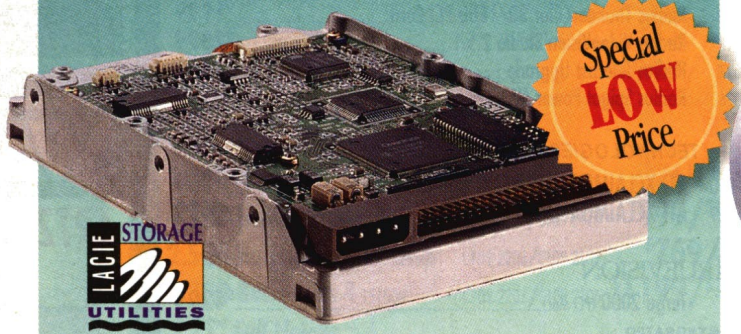
1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.
- Built-in SCSI interface.

$599 IBM 2 GB

3.5" Hard Drives

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$199
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$299
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$599
2210MB Quantum Capella	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$619
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1149

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES

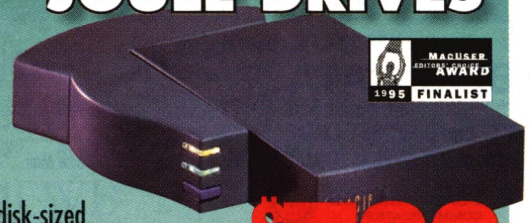
ALL-TIME Favorite!

- Complete with switchable active termination, cables and La Cie Storage Utilties.
- High-speed drive and disk-controller technology.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$319 Tsunami 1080 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$269
1080MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$319
1280MB Quantum Fireball	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$369
2160MB Ultrastar ES IBM	5400 rpm	3 yr. warr.	$669
2210MB Quantum Capella	5400 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$679
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$1199

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES



- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

$799 Joule 2 GB

3.5" Hard Drives

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 year warranty	$329
1080MB Quantum Fireball	3 year warranty	$369
2210MB Quantum Capella	5 year warranty	$799

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$389
1080MB Quantum Hard Drive	3 year warranty	$429
230MB Optical	1 year warranty	$529
270MB SyQuest	1 year warranty NEW!	$479

Joule RAID

Quantum drives bundled with Trillium Research Software configurable to levels 0, 1, 4 & 5.

		RAID Drives only	RAID with SCSI CARD
4.2GB	3 year warranty	$1999	$2299
8.4GB	3 year warranty	$3499	$3799
16.8GB	3 year warranty	$6999	$7299
25.8GB	3 year warranty	$9999	$10299

APPLE EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

The only hard drive backed with Apple engineering. For a local reseller or catalog resource call 1-800-999-0499

Sold exclusively by these and other fine Authorized Apple Resellers:

COMPUSA

COMPUTER City

CREATIVE COMPUTERS MacMall YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!

The Mac Zone

MacWAREHOUSE

MacConnection

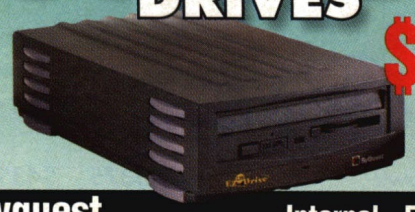
MICRO CENTER

LACIE LIMITED

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, La Cie Term, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. Apple, the Apple logo, and Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. registered in the United States and other countries used under license therefrom. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SYQUEST DRIVES



$229 EZ135

Syquest		Internal	External	Cartridge
EZ135MB	Includes **FREE** cartridge 2 year warranty	$229		$19.95
200MB	1 year warranty	$319	$369	$79
270MB	1 year warranty	$329	$399	$59

CD-R DRIVES

- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Low cost media for backup.

$1099 2X Read/Write

2X Read / 2X Write		$1099
4X Read / 2X Write Yamaha	NEW!	$1199
4X Read / 4X Write Yamaha	NEW!	$2399
600MB CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$79

OPTICAL AND DAT DRIVES

LaCie Storage Utilities

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- DAT – The ideal medium for data backup.

$1999 2.6GB Optical

Other Optical		
230MB PowerBook Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB Internal	1 year warranty	$399
230MB External	1 year warranty	$469
230MB Optical Cartridge		$19.95
2.6GB External	1 year warranty	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		CALL

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	Internal	External
8.0GB Internal DAT DDS-2	$799	$899
8.0GB Turbo DAT DDS-2	$1099	$1149

LACIE LIMITED

offers

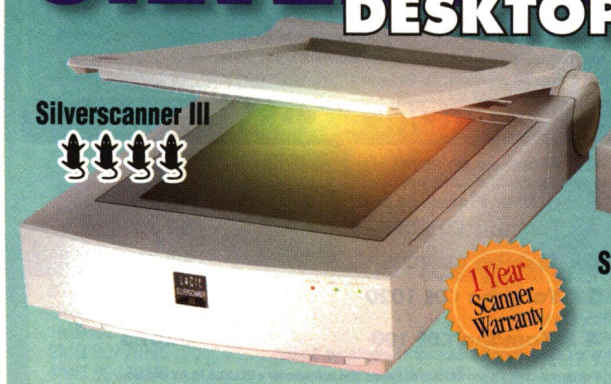
award-winning customer support

- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Toll Free Technical Support
- Factory Direct Quality & Value
- Ready to Plug And Play

Toll-free tech line:

1-800-288-9919

SILVERSCANNER DESKTOP SCANNERS



Silverscanner III

Silverscanner DTP

MacUser BEST BUY

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Silverscanner DTP Complete

Desktop color, 400x800dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.

- Photoshop LE
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$899

Silverscanner III Package 1

Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- Color It!
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1499

Silverscanner III Package 2

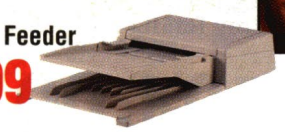
Pro color, 600x1200dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.

- Photoshop (full)
- Read-It Pro OCR
- Silverscan

$1799

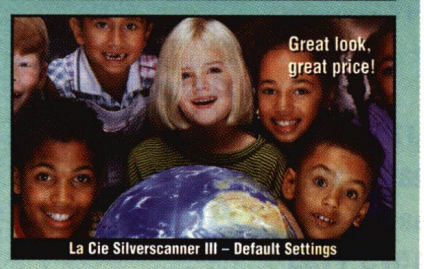
No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

Transparency Adapter **$799**

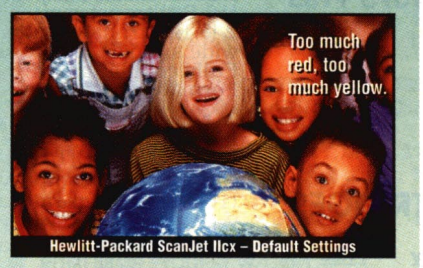


Sheet Feeder **$499**

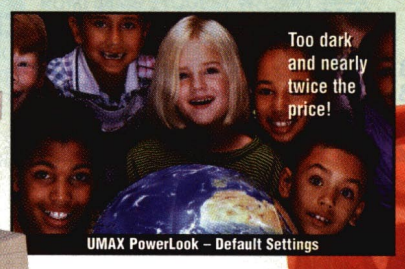
$140,000 Drum Scanner – Default Settings



La Cie Silverscanner III – Default Settings



Hewlitt-Packard ScanJet IIcx – Default Settings



UMAX PowerLook – Default Settings

Call 1-800-999-1816

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA MasterCard

Seagate
Elite 9.0GB
11ms Seek
Only! $1995 Internal

Quantum
Atlas 4.3GB
8 ms Seek
Only! $1075 Internal

IBM
UltraStar 2GB
7.5 ms Seek
Only! $495 Internal

IBM
DeskStar 540MB
9 ms Seek
Only! $165 Internet

Pioneer
4x CD ROM
150ms Seek
Only!$189* External
*With $29.95 CD Bundle

Quantum

Ask about the exclusive ProDirect *90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE* and receive *FREE* shipping!

Seagate

√	**365 MB Lightning**			$135	$195
	11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
	535 MB	***Performance !***		175	235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	540 MB	**Fireball**		180	240
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	730 MB	***Value!***		185	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	2 Year Warranty	
	850 MB	***Value!***		195	255
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1080 MB Fireball			255	315
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB	***Saturn***		635	695
	8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.0 GB	**Atlas**		785	845
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4200 MB	**Grand Prix**		985	1045
	8.6 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**4.3 GB**	**Atlas**		1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

	2.0 GB Atlas			885	985
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
√	**4.2 GB Grand Prix**			1025	1125
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

- PowerStor™ active termination with the flip of a switch.
- 5 Year 24 Hour Replacement Warranty
- Optional Fixed Daisy Chain Connector... Puts an end to your cable nightmares
- On/Off switch Conveniently located on the FRONT of our cabinet.
- Power and Activity light located on front bezel

Featured Products

Quantum 127 MB *Powerbook Drive*		$99	$135
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty			
Quantum 341 MB *Powerbook Drive*		$169	$235
Q Daytona,4500RPM, 17 ms seek, 128K cache, 1 year warranty			
IBM 540 MB Powerbook Drive		$245	$325
IBM TravelStar12 ms Seek 4900 RPM 128K Buffer 1Year Warranty			
IBM 1.2 GB DeskStar With MR Heads... FAST!		$265	$325
IBM 31080, 5400RPM, 9 ms seek, 5 year warranty			

	1.2 GB Hawk			$375	$435
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.4 GB Hawk			635	695
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB Barracuda 2			765	825
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB Barracuda 4			1185	1245
	8 ms Seek	720000 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.5 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 2**		825	925
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB	**Fast & Wide Barracuda 4**		1245	1345
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Elite			1995	2095
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
	9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			2195	2325
	11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all ProDirect Hard Drives... Call

IBM

IBM drives utilize IBM's advanced Magneto-Resistive(MR) disk technology which increases the amount of data stored per disk surface and reduces the number of disks and heads making the IBM series more slim-lined , reliable & Faster

	540 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
√	**1.2 GB** ***DeskStar***			239	299
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	2.2 GB ***UltraStar XP***	***Performance!***		755	815
	7.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.3 GB ***UltraStar XP***	***Performance!***		1165	1225
	8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	5.3 GB UltraStar			1375	1435
	8ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MacIntosh formatted capacities vary.. Call our hard drive experts!

FUJITSU

	530 MB			$175	$235
	9 ms Seek	4500 RPM	256K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	1.2 GB			285	345
	9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
	2.1 GB			685	745
	8.5ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
	4.2 GB			1075	1135
	8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	**Model**	**External**	**Capacity**	**Price**
88 MB	SQ5110C	$345	**44 MB**	**$40**
135MB	SQEZ135	225	**88 MB**	**45**
200 MB	SQ5200	395	**135 MB**	**19**
270 MB	SQ3270	405	**200 MB**	**70**

CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES ON ALL MAC MEMORY!

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

Adaptec 2940WM $295

Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. on your Power Macintosh PCI system. An ideal solution for publishing, prepress, digital video, multimedia, and any graphics intensive program.

Atto Express PCI $345

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also available in Dual Channel.

Atto Silicon Express 2 $485

SCSI 1 & 2 support,transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

Atto Silicon Express 4 $829

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays. Fully compatible with all existing SCSI 1 drives. Formatting software is included.5 Year Warranty.

New! FWB JackHammer $455

Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer $385

Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk Array Solutions! Also variable in Dual Channel.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 $Call

MICROPOLIS

Capacity			Int.	Ext
2.1 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			595	655
Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			995	1055
Fast SCSI 2 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			1935	2035
Fast SCSI 2 11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

GOLD Series AV Drives *Recommended most for AV work*

2.1 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			675	735
Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			1070	1130
Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			2035	2135
Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

All Micropolis hard drives are covered by a 5 year advance replacement warranty. If at anytime during the warranty period your drive should fail it can be replaced in 24 hours. NO WAITING FOR REPAIRS!

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Pioneer CD ROM	$189
150 MS seek 256 K Cache Tray Design	
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	$455
4x Toshiba CD ROM	$235
150 MS seek	
6x Toshiba CD ROM	$435
102 MS seek256 K Cache	
2x Yamaha CDE 1020	$1175
2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	
4 x Yamaha CDE 100	$2675
4 x CD writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	

Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

Tape Backup Drives

Retrospect 3.0 and 1 tape included with all ProDirect tape drives.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	$925	$985
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	995	1055
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	1235	1295
24-60 GB	1553A		3195	3295
	Auto Tape Loader			

CONNER

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-4 GB	CTD4004	4mm	739	779
4- 8GB	CTD8000	4mm	939	989
20-50 GB	4586		2095	2195
	Auto Tape Loader			

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	2055	2115

ProDirect

800-524-9952

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
****NO SALES TAX!***

Fax24hoursaday612941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

Mac Xtra Discounts

CALL FOR OUR FREE CATALOG!

1-800-553-4230

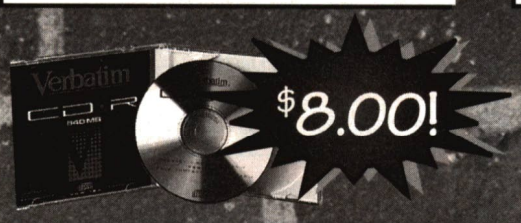
MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX your order!
206-746-5324

International:
206-746-3803

MEDIA

SYQUEST	
EZ135MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	$19
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	$180
44MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	40
88MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	45
105MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	52
200MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	73
270MB SYQUEST CARTRIDGE	56
VERBATIM	
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL	21
3.5" 230 MB OPTICAL	28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	73
VERBATIM 2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK	7.50
VERBATIM 4MM/60M DATA CART	7
VERBATIM DATA 4MM DC 295 FT	9
VERBATIM DATA 8MM DC 367 FT	7
VERBATIM DC 2120 120MB QIC80	12.50
VERBATIM EP-S HIGH YIELD TONER	60
VERBATIM EP-N TONER CART	89
VERBATIM EP-L TONER CART	59
VERBATIM ANTI-GLARE FILTER 14/15"	33
IOMEGA ZIP	
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE	19.50
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 10- PACK	139
ZIP 100 MB CARTRIDGE - 3- PACK	45
IOMEGA JAZ	
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE	123
JAZ 1GB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	490
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE	69
JAZ 540MB CARTRIDGE - 5 PACK	294
TDK AUDIO PRODUCTS	
120 MIN. HIGH STANDARD	2.50
120 MIN. EXTRA HIGH	3.25
120 MIN. HI-FI GRADE	3.50
120 MIN. SUPER-VHS	6.90
30 MIN. EXTRA HIGH VHS-C	3.99
120 MIN. 8 MM HIGH STANDARD	4.25
120 MIN. 8 MM EXTRA HIGH	4.75
120 MIN. HI-8 METAL EVAPORATE	13.99
SONY BATTERIES	
D2 PACK	2.99
C2 PACK	2.99
AA 2 PACK	2.49
120 MIN HIGH GRADE / 4 PK	5.90/20
120 MIN HI-8 METAL PART/4 PK.	8.99/34
SONY VHS TAPES	
120 MINUTE	$3.00
120 MINUTE 4 PACK	$11
160 MINUTE	$3.50
120 MINUTE SUPER	8.50
160 MINUTE SUPER	10
SONY CD-RECORDABLE	
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB	8
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB-10 PK.	73
SONY BETA TAPES (LIMITED AVAILABILITY!)	
500 / 750 METER LGTH	3.50 / 3.50
750 METER LGTH HIGH GRADE	4.00
500 METER LGTH METAL	15.99
CABLES	
POWERBOOK TO HARD DRIVE CABLE	37
MODEM CABLE 6'PLUS/SE/II	7
SCSI CABLE M50-50 6' CABLE	19
SCSI M50-M50 18 CABLE	9
SCSI TERMINATOR	15



MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE	
TELEPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	$203
POWERPORT 1XX PLATINUM 28.8 V.34	337
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD 28.8	349
POWERPORT PLATINUM PC CARD PRO	519
US ROBOTICS	
US ROBOTICS 28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE	209
US ROBOTICS 14.4 EXT	117
ZOOM	
ZOOM 2400 BPS MODEM	65
ZOOM V.FAST 28.8	189
ZOOM VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX	169
ZOOM VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE	148
ZOOM 14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42	79
SUPRA	
SUPRAEXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34	159
SUPRA 14.4 EXPRESS	98
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX/MODEM	187
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM	222

MONITORS/VIDEO

MONITORS	
SUPERMATCH PRESSVIEW 21T	$3249
SUPERMATCH 21TXL	2245
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17"	1005
PRECISION COLOR PIVOT	875
PRECISIONCOLOR 17 RADIUS	1095
INTELLICOLOR 20E	2189
NEC MULTISYNC XV14/15/17	349/479/839
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21	599/1099/1969
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/21	1149/2379
VIDEO	
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24X NUBUS	1165
PRECISIONCOLOR PRO 24XK NUBUS	825
THUNDER IV GX-1360 RADIUS	1875
THUNDER IV GX-1152 RADIUS	1635
THUNDER IV GX-1600 RADIUS	2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT	490
SPIGOT POWER AV	820

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR	
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE	$1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE	1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE	679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU	605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT.	851
TURBO 601 66MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADPT	1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ IIVX, IIVI, P600	1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ - *NEW!*	946
SONNET TECHNOLOGY	
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ CENTRIS 610	233
QUAD DOUBLER 40MHZ W/FPU CENTRIS 610	339
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU QUADRA 610	387
QUAD DOUBLER 50MHZ W/FPU CENTRIS 650	387
QUAD DOUBLER 50 MHZ CENTRIS 660AV/7/900	387
BUDGET BOOSTER 25MHZ MAC LC	94
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430	193
PRESTO 040 LC 50/25MHZ W/FPU MAC LC/LC II/PERF. 400,405,410,430	290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ MAC IICI	290
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE MAC IICI	387
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/FPU MAC IICI	398
PRESTO 040 80/40MHZ W/CACHE, FPU MAC IICI	485

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE30, Classic/II/Color, LC,/LCII, Perf. 200/400-430/600, Q900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Q605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, Perf. 450-560/575 and 6115CD, PMac 61/71/8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 81/9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

As Low As $30!

Supra Express 28.8 Plus $159!

MEMORY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS	
1MB 100NS	$30
1MB 80/70NS	31/33
2MB 80/70NS	57/73
4MB 80/70NS	101/103
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455
30-PIN , 36 BIT PC SIMMS	
1MB 70NS	$42
4MB 70NS	155
4MB PAL SIMMS FOR II,IIX	
4MB 80/70NS	$128/128
64-pin SIMMs for IIfx	
1MB 80/70NS	$38/38
4MB 80/70NS	152/154
8MB 70NS	280
16MB 70NS	515
72-PIN SIMMS	
4MB 70/60NS	$87/93
8MB 70/60NS	176/198
16MB 70/60NS	365/367
32MB 60NS	771
72-PIN, 36 BIT PC SIMMS	
4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	337
16MB 70NS	475
32MB 70NS	977
168-PIN DIMMS	
4MB 60NS	$124
8MB 60NS	198
16MB 60NS	361
32MB 60NS	760
64MB 60NS	1550
PB 5300 SERIES	
8MB RAM	283
12MB RAM	543
16MB RAM	536
32MB RAM	1035
PB 190 SERIES	
4MB 70NS	$203
8MB 70NS	304
12MB 70NS	507
16MB 70NS	599
32MB70NS	1199
PB500 SERIES	
4MB RAM	$146
8MB RAM	267
16MB RAM	543
32MB RAM	1089
PBDUO 210/230 SERIES	
PB DUO-4MB	$165
PB DUO-8MB	297
PB DUO-12MB	473
PB DUO-14MB	543
PB DUO-20MB	777
PB DUO-28MB	1161
FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/VRAM/CACHE	
CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ	$186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ MTH COPROC	238
POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE	
256K 80NS VIDEO RAM	$17
512K VIDEO RAM	22
256K CACHE PM 6100, 7100	70
512K CACHE PM 6100, 7100	279
1MB CACHE PM 6100, 7100	789
POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE	
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	55
2MB VIDEO RAM PM9500	227
256K CACHE DIMM	125
512K CACHE DIMM	185
POWERBOOK BATTERIES	
PB 100 BATTERY/CHARGER	44/111
PB 140-180C BATTERY	57

DRIVES

APPLE EXTERNAL DRIVES	
APPLE 850MB	$339
APPLE 1.0GB	409
APPLE 2.0GB	925
QUANTUM DRIVES	
Q1080 EXTERNAL FIREBALL	$345
Q540MB EXTERNAL FIREBALL	259
Q850MB EXTERNAL TRAILBLAZER	279
Q CAPELLA 2.2GB	759
Q GRAND PRIX 4.2GB 8.6MN	1049
SYQUEST	
SYQUEST EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE	$225
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE	19.50
IOMEGA DRIVES	
ZIP DRIVE/100MB ZIP CARTRIDGE	$199/19
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/1.0GB CARTRIDGE	605/123
FWB	
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER	$1475
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER	3015
NEC	
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE	$515
RUMI SYQUEST	
RUMI 88MB SYQUEST W/CART	$369
RUMI 105MB SYQUEST W/CART	314
RUMI 200MB SYQUEST W/ CART	479
RUMI 270MB SYQUEST W/CART	479
PINNACLE	
APEX 4.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE	$1575
RCD 1000 W/10 RECORDABLE CD'S	1295
RCD 5040	1250

RUMI 270MB $479!

NETWORKING

FARALLON	
ETHERWAVE NUBUS OR LC	$184
ETHERWAVE AUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE AAUI TRANSCEIVER	104
ETHERWAVE PRINTER ADAPTER	179
ETHERMAC LC-C	158
DAYNA	
DAYNAPORT CS-T (10BASE-T)	$79
DAYNAPORT CS-T 5 PAK (10BASE-T)	360
DAYNA MINI-HUB F-T	122
DAYNAPORT E/II - T NUBUS 10-T	105
ASANTE	
MACCON + 610E ENET THICK/10BASE-T	$169
MACCON+ 610 THICK/THIN/10BASE-T	197
MC+610E CENTRIS TH/TN	189
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THIN	55
FRIENDLY NET ADAPTER THICK	69
10-BASE-T HUB WITH 8THIN PORT	145

Overnight Delivery $7.50 and up
Prices Subject to change without notice
UPS Ground $6 and up
Returns Subject to Approval & Restocking Fee
MasterCard, VISA & Discover, no surcharge
Office Hours: M-F, 7am to 6pm; Sat., 9am to 4pm, PST

MAC Xtra 1075 Bellevue Way NE, Suite 114 Bellevue, WA 98004 - Phone (206) 746-3803

WK030496

FREE → SHIPPING FOR YOUR FIRST WEB SITE ORDER! (UP TO 10 lbs)

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com Fax: 206.746.5168

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$31/32/35
2MB 80/70NS	58/74
4MB 80/70NS	102/105
8MB 70NS	270
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$45
4MB 70NS	149

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$88/94
8MB 70/60NS	178/199
16MB 70/60NS	365/367
32MB 60NS	771

72-pin, 36 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS	$147
8MB 70NS	339
16MB 70NS	475
32MB 70NS	979

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$284/469
16MB/32MB RAM	538/1035

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$203/334
12MB/16MB 70NS	512/599
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$148/268
16MB/32MB RAM	545/1089

8MB 72PIN $178

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	$129/129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$43/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	349
16MB 70NS	515

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	199
16MB 60NS	362
32MB 60NS	762
64MB 60NS	1560

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$169
PB DUO-8MB	299
PB DUO-12MB	479
PB DUO-14MB	549
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	1172

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

PowerMac Memory Selection Guide

PowerMac 6100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 7100, 8100

(8MB) Standard 72-pin SIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
16MB	(2) 4MB 70/60NS
24MB	(2) 8MB 70/60NS
40MB	(2) 16MB 70/60NS
72MB	(2) 32MB 60NS
136MB	(4) 32MB 60NS
264MB *(7100 only)*	(8) 32MB 60NS

PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500

(16MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
32MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
48MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
80MB	(2) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
144MB	(2) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

PowerMac 7200

(8MB) Standard 168-pin DIMMS

To upgrade your RAM to:	You need to order:
24MB	(2) 8MB 70NS DIMMS
64MB	(2) 16MB 70NS DIMMS
128MB	(4) 32MB 70NS DIMMS
256MB	(4) 64MB 70NS DIMMS

FPUs/CoProcessors Video RAM

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ	49
FPU LC/LCII 16 MHZ	49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	285

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	229
256K/512K Cache Card	72/411
1MB Cache Card	792
256K Cache Dimm PMPCI256	109
512K Cache Dimm PMPCI512	185

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Gold PC Card 14.4	180
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$189
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	229
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$212
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer	279

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

PowerPro 601 100MHZ $1240

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
Turbo 040i 33MHZ w/cache no FPU	609
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SONNET

Quad Doubler 40MHZ Centris610	235
Quad Doubler 40MHZ w/FPU Centris 610	345
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Quadra 610	390
Quad Doubler 50MHZ w/FPU Centris 650	390
Quad Doubler 50 MHZ Centris 660AV/7/900	390

CD-ROM

Accessories

Mark I Flight Cont.Sys	95
Mark I Weapons Cont.Sys	69
Rudder Cont. Sys.	105

Entertainment

Battle Beast	29
Dark Forces	49
Descent	50
Dust	39
F/A-1 8 Hornet 2.0	49
Full Throttle	49
Havoc	39
Marathon II	45
Monopoly/Virgin	42
Myst	49
Power Pete	27
Phantasmagoria	59
Rebel Assault II	50
Triple A Pak	40
Warcraft 1.0	48

Miscellaneous

Soft Windows 2.0	299
Quicken 6.0 Deluxe	65

COREL PHOTO CD'S BUY 4 - GET 1 FREE!

UMAX®

Powerlook II
(includes Transparency Adapter)
$2829

GLOBAL VILLAGE

PowerPort Platinum PC Card
$349

SyQuest®

EZ135 Drive
$224

Single Cart.	$19.50
Five-Pack	$96.25
Ten-Pack	$190.00

SONY®

CD-R and Opticals
Buy 5, get 1 free!
Includes 3.5" and 5.25" Opticals and Recordable Cd's

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK030496

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

DRIVES

APPLE
1080MB 409
850MB 339
2GIG 925

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)
1080 Ext. Fireball $345
Capella 2.2 GB 759
850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
GrandPrix 4.2 GB 8.6 MS .1049

Rumi
200MB SyQuest w/Cart $479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart 479

NEC
6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive $519
4XC 7CD Changer 369

2X CD Recorder/Writer $1485
4X CD Recorder/Writer 3035
FWB Incorporated

SyQuest EZ135 W/Cartridge $224

Iomega Zip Drive $199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive 605

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY
RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's $1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder 1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive 1589

MONITORS

AV1710 .. APPLE VISION 17" $959
AV1710AV APPLE VISION 1710 AV 26MM . 1,069
MS1705 .. MULTISCAN 17" 28MM 759
MS20 .... MULTISCAN 20" 1,989

SONY
15SF ..... SONY 15" SFZ MULTISCAN 539
17SE1 .... SONY 17" 17SE1 1,150
17SF ..... SONY 17" MULTISCAN 939

NEC
XE15 ..... MULTISYNC XE15 15" $620
XE17 ..... MULTISYNC XE17 17" 1,099
XE21 ..... MULTISYNC XE21 21" 1,845
XP17 ..... MULTISYNC XPI7 17" 1,135
XP21 ..... MULTISYNC XP21 21" 2,140
XV15 ..... MULTISYNC XV15 15" 499
XV17 ..... MULTISYNC XV17 17" 829

radius
PressView 21SR $3,469
PressView 17SR 2,122
PrecisionView 21 2,415
PrecisionView 17 1,043

MEDIA

CDR 10 PK $73

SONY
Magneto Optical Disks
5.25" MO 1.3GB 1024k b/s / 1.2GB 512k b/s $60
5.25" MO 650MB 1024k b/s / 594MB 512k b/s 55
3.5" MO 230MB/Mac Formatted 28/30
3.5" MO 128MB/Mac Formatted 24/26
SONY CD-Recordable
74 Min 4x 650MB-10 Pack $73
74 Min 4x 650MB 8

Verbatim - *Call for the full line of Verbatim products*
DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB $7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB 7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB 9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB $19
- 3pack/10 Pack 49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack 123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack ... 69/294

SyQuest EZ135 ..... $19.50
- 5 Pack 96.25
- 10 Pack 190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$42	$41	$40
88MB 5.25"	$48	$47	$46
200MB 5.25"	$76		$74.75
270MB 3.5"	$59	$58	$57
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

media MARKETING

ACCESSORIES

ADESSO
KEYBOARD W/TRACKBALL $89
PRO POINT EXT KEYBOARD 89
SOFT TOUCH+ EXT. KEYBOARD 49
TRU-FORM EXT. KEYBOARD 89
TRUFORM EXT. KEYBOARD W/PNTR 100
POWERMOUSE 35
POWERMOUSE DELUXE PREMIUM PK 45

WACOM
4X5 ARTPAD II ADB W/ERASER 139
ARTZ II 6X8 GRAPHICS TABLET 315
ARTZ II 12X12 GRAPHICS TABLET 439
ARTZ II 12X18 GRAPHICS TABLET 705
ARTZ II 12X18 ELECST. TABLET 885
ARTZ II 18X25 GRAPHICS TABLET 1985

PRINTERS

APPLE
Color Laserwriter 12/600 ..... $6465
Laserwriter 4/600 895
Personal Laserwriter 320 809

HEWLETT PACKARD HEWLETT PACKARD
HP LaserJet 5L $515
HP LaserJet 5P Plus 888
HP LaserJet 5si 2860
HP DeskWriter 660C 399
We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON
STYLUS COLOR II PRINTER $409
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER 1795

SCANNERS

EPSON 1200C PRO $1202
VISIONEER PaperPortVX for Mac 365
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING CoolScan External 1379
Super CoolScan 1999
AGFA StudioScan IISI 865
ARCUS II 1941
POLAROID SPRINTSCAN 1555

UMAX
POWERLOOK I I (includes Transparency Adapter) $2829
VISTA S-12 PRO+ 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ 808
VISTA S-6 PRO+/ LE+ 698

QUANTUM

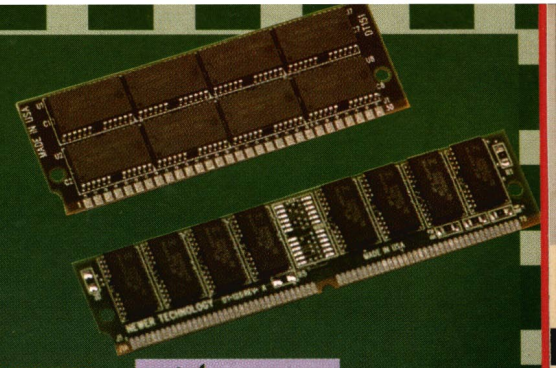
Internal Drives

850MB INT. TRAILBLAZER . 219
1080 INT. FIREBALL $289
2.1GB INT. DRIVE 789
4.3GB ATLAS - INT. 1,215

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH 169
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000 .. 309
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC 229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300 95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300 69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300 59

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB $615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB 799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB 989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE $322
PC CARD DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE .. 524
PC CARD 10MB FLASH MEMORY 392
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY 827
PC CARD 2MB FLASH MEMORY 130
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM 340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $275

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . . $187
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . . 259
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . 489
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM 1,025
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM 2,069

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK $422
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET 499
COLOR MICRODOCK 242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK 173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK 92
PC CARD MICRODOCK 224
SCSI MICRODOCK 138
FLOPPY DRIVE 119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE ... 199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $208

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE .. $785
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ... 340
POWERMAC CACHE 141
CACHE 256K DIMM 176
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500 92
2MB VRAM 9500 229

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK030496

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

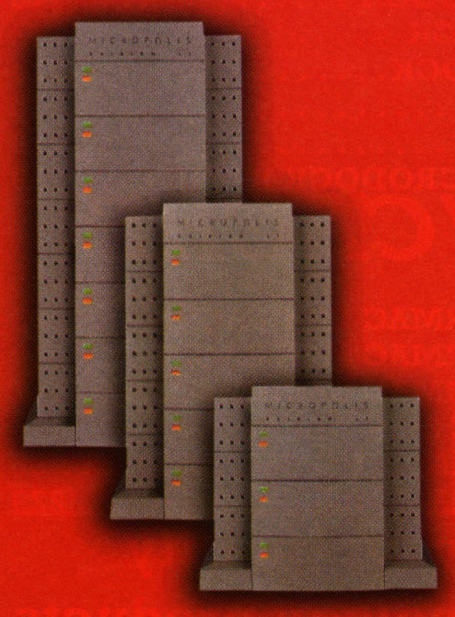
YOUR #1 SOURCE FOR STORAGE

CALL FOR LATEST PRICES

THE (STACKABLE) PHASER LINE OF ENCLOSURES, FEATURING ACTIVE TERMINATION

THE DIRECTTECH ADVANTAGE!

All Phaser-I Enclosures feature ACTIVE Termination, the latest in termination technology. Put an end to your SCSI headaches. DIRECTTECH'S active termination monitors and regulates your SCSI chain and eliminates any termination problems.



MICROPOLIS MICRODISK LT & LS

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
420 MB	DT-420TB	Quantum	11ms	2 yrs	$150	$225
850 MB	DT-850TB	Quantum	11 ms	2 yrs	$199	$275
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$275	$350
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$685	$760
2.0 GB	DT-32150	Quantum -Atlas	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$895	$970
2.0 GB	DT-2490	Hewlett Packard	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,185
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,099
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-4280	Quantum	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,025	$1,100
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
1.05 GB	DT-31230AV	Seagate	9 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$735	$810
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,150
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,199	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$2,025	$2,125

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$835	$910
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$775	$850
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,250	$1,325
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,100	$1,275
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,285	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL

CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!

ATTO Silicon Express IV	Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide	$CALL
ATTO Express PCI	Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide	$CALL

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$2,499

JVC External CD Recorders include cables, terminator, 2 Blank CD's and Software.

NEW JVC PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,299
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$2,099
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

4D Developer Showcase
ACI US, Inc. 54
Footprints, Inc. 54
Natural Intelligence 54
Pacific Data Management 54
Softek Design, Inc. 54

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)
Boss Microelectronics 62
Boxlight Corporation 59
Chip Merchant 57
Compu America 64
Compu Concepts 66
Compu USA 66
Computer Add-Ons 62
Computer Guys 64
Data Computer Center 64
Data Memory Systems 62
Datatech Remarketing 67
Diamond Computer Resources 62
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 57
Eritech International 62
GE Capital CRS 68
Griffin Communications Co. 67
ICN 63
Immaculate Consulting 67
Infinity Micro Computers 63
Innovative Micro Products 62
Intermark Technologies 62
Kahlon, Inc. 68
Kelley Computers 66
LA Computer Center 58
Mac 1 International 66
Mac Base 58
Mac Net 58,63
Mac Rentals 67
Mac Resq 64
Mac Sale International 61
Mac Solutions 62
Macadapt 66
Macstorm International 63
Macworks 64
Maxed Systems 67
Media Guide 66
Media Store 68
Memory Merchants 66
Micro Products 62
MPD 59
Other World Computing 66
Peripheral Outlet 56
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 67
Pinnacle Micro 67
Pre-Owned Electronics 68
Promax Technology 59
Que Computers 64
Rapidata 64
Right Computer 64
Shreve Systems 65
Simm Saver Technologies 57
Sonnet Technologies 57
Source Computing 63
Starlight Technology 62
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 57
Tahoe Peripherals 55
T.D. Curran 68
V.L. Promac 64
VST Technologies, Inc. 60
World Micro Systems 62

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)
Apt Communications, Inc. 60
Cypress Research Corp. 60
Digitool 60
Everyware Development Corp. 53
Mark/Space Softworks 69
Tenon Intersystems 53
Vicom Technology 69

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)
3E Corp. 68
800wefixmacs 69
Data Recovery technology 69
Drivesavers 68
Dt&t Macintosh Services 68
Isomedia 67
Lazarus Data Recovery 69
On Track Data Recovery 69
Tellan Software 67
Total Recall 68

Accessories
Microstore 69

CD ROM
RSL Catalogic Corporation 69

Career Opportunities
Retail Planning Associates 69
Scientific Placement 69

ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES 800-825-4ADS

Manuel Fuentes (Asst. Sales Mgr.) ♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Jillian McAlley

Lack
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT
skills?

here's
A QUICK
brush up

ENTERPRISE
DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT

Group document preparation • Document version tracking • Security through restricted access features • Search with up to 14 document attributes • Fully customizable document categories • Works with all document types.

http://www.everyware.com/
EVERYWARE

7145 West Credit Ave.
Building 1 Mississauga, Ont. L5N 6J7
Tel: 905•819•1173

Hang Ten with **Mach**Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

MachTen... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Premier

Choose the most experienced team!

Pacific Data Management (PDM) is the leader in 4th Dimension® database design. At PDM, our staff is composed entirely of former ACI US technical support engineers, connectivity engineers, technical managers and directors of ACI. We are experts in the entire 4D Environment and specialize in client/server solutions using 4D Server™, 4D SQL Server™, 4D Oracle™ and 4D DAL™. We pride ourselves in creating the highest-quality and most reliable database systems in the country.

Call for a brochure or free consultation.

Pacific Data Management, Inc.
(800) 220-6430, (408) 283-5900

PDM
CLIENT/SERVER DEVELOPMENT
4D TO SQL SPECIALISTS
LAN & WAN NETWORKING
4D Registered Developer
ORACLE
SYBASE

Are you of many minds about finding the best client-server solution?

MIS
How do I improve information sharing/knowledge transfer?
Sales
How do I provide better customer service?
Production
How do I meet increasing customer demands?
Management
How do I improve productivity and efficiency?

Natural Intelligence

Natural Intelligence, Inc., 725 Concord Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138, (617) 876-4876, info@natural.com, www.natural.com

Since 1987, Natural Intelligence has been providing its customers with quality custom applications and client-server database solutions. Whether you're trying to eliminate the paper trail or you already have a system in place, Natural Intelligence can provide you with a solution to meet the information management needs of everyone in your company. Call us today at 1-800-999-4649, and we'll be happy to discuss your options.

Business Alliance Programme
Solution Professionals NETWORK
SYBASE Open Solutions Partner
IBM Business Partner
4D Registered Developer

There's More To Running Your Business Than Counting Beans.

A4™
4D® Accounting that fits!

A4™ is much more than an accounting package. It is a complete business management system that integrates a rich set of accounting functions with a variety of management, sales and marketing features to give your whole company the tools it needs to run better. Together. As a team.

- Full Accounting & Financial Management
- Sales, Marketing, Contact Management
- Integrated Word Processing and Spreadsheet Modules
- Interoffice Followup Notes, Calendar and Utility Features
- Open Source Available; A4 Can Be Customized To Your Needs
- A Growing Network Of Authorized Representatives Nationwide

4th Dimension® • Client/Server • PowerPC Native

Call us and find out why A4 has been running and growing businesses for the past 10 years!

MacUser RATED ★★★★ APRIL 1995

SOFTEK DESIGN, INC.
Tel. 970-728-5252 • Fax 970-728-6767
e-mail: a4@a4softek.com
visit our Web site at http://www2.csn.net/a4softek

4D SDK

Offers
Free Unlimited Deployment for Mac OS & Windows

4D SDK

4th Dimension is the premier relational database and development tool for both Macintosh and Windows platforms. With its graphical interface, robust 4GL, speedy client/server technology, cross-platform architecture, and native enterprise-wide SQL connectivity options, 4D provides an unparalleled development environment for both small-scale databases and large, corporate applications.

ACI is **now shipping** 4D SDK - the 4th Dimension Software Development Kit:
- 4th Dimension
- 4D Insider - a graphical, object browsing, development tool
- 4D Compiler Pro - a machine-language compiler for both platforms
- 4D Engine - a **ROYALTY FREE, UNLIMITED DISTRIBUTION RUNTIME**

ACI supports a community of more than 6,000 registered ACI Partners worldwide. Whether you're searching for a custom or off-the shelf application, ACI Partners are professionals who offer unlimited, versatile solutions. For information about becoming an ACI Partner or for a list of ACI Partners in your area, please contact our Partner Services department at our internet address, DevServ@acius.com, or call us at (408) 252-4444 x248.

Please mention this ad when calling ACI!

ACI US Inc.
20883 Stevens Creek Blvd., Cupertino, CA 95014
Tel. 408 252 4444. Fax 408 252 4829. DevServ@acius.com

4D Enterprise is the premium client builder for SQL databases

4D Enterprise," ACI's unique client/server application development environment, is the perfect solution for your mission-critical data management requirements. With fast, native connections to ORACLE,® Sybase,® and other SQL servers, 4D Enterprise provides a comprehensive toolset for building professional front ends. To improve your performance and productivity, get 4D Enterprise today and enjoy its many powerful features including:

- ▸ Free, unlimited deployment
- ▸ Integrated, graphical cross-referencer
- ▸ Best-selling 4th Dimension® environment
- ▸ Graphical, intuitive interface
- ▸ Ad-hoc report generator
- ▸ True machine language compiler for lightning-quick speed and code security

For ACI product literature, please call toll-free 800-881-3466. *4D Enterprise formerly 4D Passport*

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95014. Tel 408-252-4444. Fax 408-252-4829.

Aim For The Best!

- 4th Dimension development
- Oldest and largest
- Software guarantee
- Long term support
- International client base
- Structured design methods
- Proven project management

Ask about our custom project estimating demo!

Footprints, Inc • (800) 635-5280 • footprints@feets.com

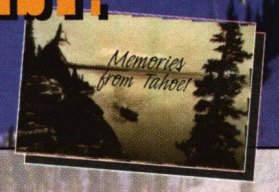
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	147
Kingston 8MB	295	285	275
Kingston 16MB	575	549	540
Kingston 24MB	850	810	—
Kingston 32MB	1120	1055	1065

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168-Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60NS	4764	125
8MB 60NS	8764	167
16MB 60NS	16764	312
32MB 60NS	32764	690
64MB 60NS	64764	1414

72 Pin 36 bit SIMMS for PC/DOS machines

4MB 70NS	43670	114
8MB 70NS	83670	225
16MB 70NS	163670	388
32MB 70NS	323670	855

72 Pin 32 bit SIMMS for Apple machines

4MB 70/60NS	4032/4632	85
8MB 70/60NS	8032/8632	174
16MB 70/60NS	16732/16602	323
32MB 60NS	32632	728

64 -Pin SIMMS for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	8080/8070	43
4MB 80/70NS	4080/4087	155
8MB 70NS	N8887	365
16MB 70NS	N1680	665

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	4100/4107	149/151

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	8001	27
1MB 80/70NS	8000/8007	29/35
2MB 80/70NS	2000/2007	65/768
4MB 80/70NS	4000/4070	99/105
8MB 70NS	8888	315
16MB 70NS	1601	599

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	9070	45
4MB 70ns	8000/8007	159

PowerMac VRAM/CACHE 6100,7100,8100

256K 80NS Video RAM	1516	17
512K Video RAM	1500	22
256K Cache Card PM6100,7100 PM256		107
512K Cache Card PM6100,7100 PM512		411
1MB Cache Card PM600, 7100 PM1MG		792

PowerMac VRAM/CACHE 7200, 7500, 8500, 9500

1MB VRAM PM7200/7500/8500	58	256K/95
2MB Video RAM PM9500	159	512K/140

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

MICROLASER PS,	1MB	NA	55
TURBO XL	1MB	NA	60
MICROWRITER PS17, PS23, PS3	2MB	NA	106
MICROLASER PRO E,	1MB	NA	66
POWER PRO	2MB	NA	106
PRO 600, PS23,	4MB	NA	225
PS65, 600	8MB	NA	383

EPSON

ACTIONLASER 1000, 1500	512K Kit	NA	20
EPL 5000, 5200	2MB Module	NA	84
ACTIONLASER 1100, 1400	1MB	NA	37
EPL 3000, 5200 +	2MB	NA	69
	4MB	NA	105
ACTIONLASER 1600	1MB	NA	37
EPL 5600, 9000	2MB	NA	69
	4MB	NA	105
	8MB	NA	203
	16MB	NA	425
	32MB	NA	839

QMS

PS-860, 1700, 1725	2MB	TP4MQMS860	107
COLORSCRIPT 210-230	8MB	TP8QMS860208	
QMS-1000 MAGIC COLOR 1060, 1660, 3260			
	4MB	TP4MQMS 1060	107
	8MB	TP8MQMS 1060	208
	16MB	TP16MQMS 1060	430
	32MB	TP32MQMS 1060	846

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge		42		
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB	165	
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85			
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165			
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115	4 MB 199		8MB 345	
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228	SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108	SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320	SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320	SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
		SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILBLE

AGFA
AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$949
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II	$2499

QMS MAGICOLOR CX
Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER
(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

TORAY PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

Call for latest prices

EPSON Stylus PRO XL
Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

Same Day Shipping
FREE Shipping
Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard Discover NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451
Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

SAVE MONEY!
Peripheral Outlet will buy your old memory at great prices.

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:30PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 175.00 / 305.00
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 1197.00
40 / 48 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac

	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte			
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 159.00 / 319.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 589.00 / 959.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 1179.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!
All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache Cards for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K/512K/1 MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL
128K Cache Card for Quadras ..... from 125.00
128K Cache Card for LCIII & Performa 450 ..... 129.00
IIci/IIsi 64K Cache Card 125.00/159.00
Slot-Free Cache Card for LC 475 ..... 195.00
Slot-Free Cache for 660AV, 700, 900, 950 ..... 245.00

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales @ peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing — Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing —Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 72.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 199.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 29.00

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00
25 MHz for Mac LC/LCII/Classic II 55.00
20 MHz w/2 slots for Mac IIsi 119.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 Megabyte Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2/4 Megabyte Flash Storage Card ..... 99.00 / 169.00
8 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 299.00
16 Megabyte Flash Storage Card 565.00

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 169.00 / 289.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 440.00 / 496.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 699.00 / 989.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... CALL
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades 255/419
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Mac Classic 1 MB Board 75.00
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

PowerMacintosh Accelerators
Call us for ways to economically increase the speed of any PowerMac by 30-40%!

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $339
MacUser ★★★★½
Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $339.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $399.00

68040 Processor with FPU $229
For the Centris and Quadra 605, 610, 650 and 660AV, and the Performa 475/476 and LC 475.
33MHz for Quadra 650 and LC 575 ..... CALL
40MHz ..... CALL

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

GROWTH

"In the last five years our business has more than quadrupled and MacWEEK Marketplace has been the key to that growth. MacWEEK reaches the business market and that's where our business is concentrated. We've never missed an issue. MacWEEK customers not only buy in volume, we also get tremendous repeat business."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Richard Harold, President, Shreve Systems

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X	$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X	$199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280	$399*

* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache!

	6100/7100 SIMM	7200/7500/8500 DIMM
256K	$99	$125
512K	—	$199

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz.....$249 w/FPU.....$349
100/50 MHz w/FPU.....$399

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot	$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots	$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler	$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache	$149

SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 Sales@Sonnettech.com

POWERMAC ACCELERATION

6100, 7100, Performa 611x, 8100/100

- 16 dial-selectable speeds
- Low noise, high output CPU fan
- Detailed manual
- Bench testing software disk
- Requires NO expansion slots
- Installs in under 5 minutes
- NO permanent modification
- Toll-free technical support
- 30-day money-back guarantee
- 1-year warranty

6100 up to 90MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
7100/66 up to 90MHz
7100/80 up to 93MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz

$79.95

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!

L2 CACHE CARDS

6100/7100/8100/Performa 611X
256K.....$125
512K.....$259
1024K.....as low as.$299

7200/7500/8500
256K DIMM Cache.....$125
512K DIMM Cache.....$199

DVC Equalizer for 9500/8500

- 32 dial-selectable speed settings
- Protection circuit prevents installation damage
- LED light indicates correct installation
- NO permanent modifications
- Requires NO expansion slots

UP TO 175MHz $79.95

800-889-5137
417-889-5113 / 417-889-7980 FAX
DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
DVC HARDWARE™

Memory - Buy, Sell or Trade

30 pin
72 pin
PB 1xx
DUO
PB 5xx
DIMM
VRAM

We want your used RAM, SIMMs, SIPPS
- 30 or 72 pin SIMMs or SIPPs
- Proprietary Configurations
- Laptop and Notebook Memory
- Any Configuration
- Any Size - even lowly 256K
- Any Speed
- Through Hole, or Surface Mount
- Working or Broken
- Any Quantity

256K
512K
1MB
2MB
4MB
8MB
16MB
32MB
64MB
Any!

LOWEST SIMM PRICES EVER!
8MB DIMM $187
4x32 60ns $369
2x8 80ns $44
16x8 70ns $309
PB 140 6MB $149
Clip Accelerators $49
*Limited Quantities

We stock, for trade-in or Purchase:
1x32,1x36 80/70/60ns
2x32,2x36 80/70/60ns
4x32,4x36 70/60ns
8x32,8x36 70/60ns
Macintosh DIMMs
1x8/9, 2x8, 4x8/9, 16x8/9
Powerbook 1xx, Duo, Powerbook 5xx
30 day Money Back Guarantee
Lifetime Guarantee

It's easy - in a single toll-free call, one of our friendly operators will help you identify the value of your old memory.
Once you have a price quote, send your memory to us, instructing us to issue a check, or trade-in for usable memory. Trade-Ins receive up to a 5% bonus!

We produce a fully itemized listing of the parts we've received, and publish a buyback price sheet - just so you can compare and confirm- you'll see why we're the ones written about in PC World and Der Spiegel!

Trade In, or just Sell - They've done it:
MIT
AARP
Hughes Aircraft
Harvard University
The 3M Corporation
The Whirlpool Corporation
US Department of the Treasury
We've even satisfied Charlie Darling!

Macintosh Memory Experts

MEMORY TRADERS
1-800-315-7807
703-243-4006 FAX 703-522-6626
1117 North 19th Street Suite 1201
Arlington, VA 22209

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SimmSaver Memory Solutions
Visit Us At CeBit Hall 6, Stand C20, Booth CO3

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

Premier

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

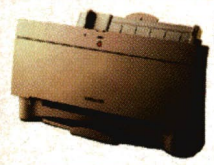
(310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

CLEARANCE SPECIAL



STYLEWRITER
1200 $199
2400 $299

WE ALSO CARRY
TOSHIBA IBM COMPAQ

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

5300CS 8/500	$1949
5300CS 16/500	$2299
5300CS 16/750	$2679
5300C 8/500	$2599
190 8/500	$1299
190CS 8/500	$1799
180C 4/160/mod	$1899*
540 4/240	$1649*
540C 4/320	$2199*
540C 12/320/mod	$2799*
520 4/240	$1049
520C 4/240	$1399*
520C 4/240/mod	$1599*
520C 12/320/mod	$1899*
Duo2300C 8/750	$3299
Duo2300C 20/1.1G/fax	$4199
Duo230 4/80	$699*
Duo250 4/200	$1149*
Duo250 12/200/Mod	$1699*
Duo280 12/240/Mod	$2299
Duo Dock	$399*
Duo Dock II	$499*
RasterOps DuoMate 8 PB Dock	$199

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$769
LaserWriter Personal	$329*
laserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1099
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5999
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 2200	$369
StyleWriter 1200	$179*
STAR COLOR PRINTER FOR MAC (10+ $99/ea.)	$119

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$389
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/519
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

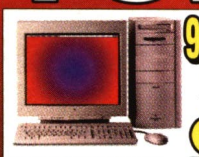
PrecColor 17/20	$699*/1299*
SuprMtch 17"/20"	$599*/799*
Intellicolor 20E	$1199*

APPLE

15" MultiScan $349

17" 1705	$649
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS



9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD w/Video Card $3399
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $3399
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500 100MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD $2299
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

7500/100 16/500/CD $2199

6100/66	8/500/CD	$1199
6100/66/dos	16/500/CD	$1899
7100/80	8/700/CD	$1299
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1899
8100/100	8/700	$2199
8100/100	8/700	$2099*
8100/100	16/1GIG/CD	$2499*
8100/100AV	16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/110	16/2GIG/CD	$2899
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1099
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1299
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1499
8500/120	16/2GIG/CD	$3799
9500/120	16/1GIG/CD	$2899
9500/132	16/2GIG/CD	$3799

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
630	4/250	$749*
650	8/230	$1399*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799
950	8/0 OR 8/230	$1599/1699

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GIG/CD	$3299
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599
8150/80	8/500/AS	$2499
8150/80	16/1G/CD/DAT/AS	$3099
95/80	32/2G/256K/DAT/AS	$3399

PERFORMAS

630CD	8/250/CD/14" Mon	$929*
636	4/250 CPU ONLY	$849
636CD	8/250/CD/14" Mon	$949*
640CD	12/500/CD/DOS	$CALL
5215CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1499
6116CD	8/700/CD	$1399
6200CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1499
6205CD	8/1GIG/CD	$1899
6220CD	16/1GIG/CD	$1749
6230CD	16/1GIG/CD	$2349
6300CD	16/1GIG/CD	$2299

PERFORMA 550 BUILT-IN MONITOR 5/160/CD COMPLETE SYSTEM $749*

ORIGINAL APPLE 700MB HARD DRIVE!
INTERNAL $169 EXTERNAL $229

Power Systems and Supplies.

POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[132] 16/2GB/CD	3,499
Power Mac 9500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,049
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,499
Power Mac 7500[100] 16/1GB/CD	2,359
Power Mac 7200 [90] 8/500/CD	1,449
Power Mac 7200 [75] 8/500/CD	1,059
Power Mac 7100[80] 8/700/CD	1,399
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,349
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	2,199
Power Book 5300[100] C 16/750	3,599
Performa 5215[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX	1,649
Performa 6200[75] 8/1GB/CD/FAX*	1,090

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB 45	199
200MB 65	369
270MB 57	369
EZ135MB 19	199
ZIP 13	199

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Stylewriter 2400	339
Stylewriter 2200 Color	369
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Apple Monitor 14"- NEW	329
Apple Monitor 15"	329
Apple Monitor 17"- NEW	729
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	249
Deskwriter 66C	349
Desk Jet 850C	399
Laser Jet 5MP	1,049
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,849

SCANNERS

Microtek II HR	549
Microtek II	369
Umax Vista	549

MAC NET 1-800-404-9976

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount! *CPU Only

MACBASE™ U.S.A

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804
Since 1988
HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2
International (310)498-1230
(800)951-1230
FAX (310)498-0032

6100/66Mhz 8MB/500HD
Blow Out
$979

Mon. & Kb sold separately

FedEx WEEKLY SPECIALS

PowerBook 540c

The PowerBook 540c is one of Apple's top of the line color PowerBook computer, combining the high performance Motorola 68LC040 processor with an active matrix color display • It has 68LC040 processor running at 66/33 Mhz. upgradable to PowerPC processor • Built in ethernet and video out port supporting most Apple monitor display. 4 Mb of RAM expandable to 36 MB • Optional 19.2bps Global Village fax modem• High capacity Type II nickel metal hydride • Weight : 7.3 lbs

*Apple Factory Refurbished

Mac CPUs

6100/66 8/500/CD	$1079
6100/66 16/500/CD DOS	$1559
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1159
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1399
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2278
7500/100 16/1GB/CD	$2399
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$3489
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/VI	$3499

PERFORMA

Performa 6116 8/700/CD	$1469
Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1699
P6200 8/1GB/CD	$1498
Performa 6220 16/1GB/CD/TV	$1699
Performa 6230 16/1GB/CD/M	$1769
Performa 6290/100 MHZ	$1999
Performa 6300 16/1GB/CD	$2279

CALL US FOR CURRENT PRICING

PowerBook

PB 5300ce 32/1.1GB	$4795
PB 5300c 8/500	$3019
PB 5300c 16/750	SEE SPECIALS
PB 5300cs 8/500	SEE SPECIALS
PB 5300cs 16/750	$2759
PB 5300 8/500	$1349
PB 190/66 8/500	$1279
PB 190cs/66 8/500	$1879
DUO 2300c 8/750	$3079
PB DUO 2300c 20/1GB/M	$3979

Custom Configuration

7200/75 24/1GB/CD	$1898
7200/90 32/1GB/CD	$2149
7500/100 40/1GB/CD	$3329
7500/100 64/4GB/CD	$4379
8100/110 80/4GB/CD	$4839
8500/120 128/2GB/CD	$6959
9500/132 64/2GB/CD	$5098

4MB/320HD 12/500/MOD
$2219* Blow Out $2758*

7100/80 8/700/CD	$1289
PERFORMA 636 8/250/KB	$649
PERFORMA 630CD 8/250/CD/KB REF	$789
8500/120 16/2GB-Seagate Barracuda/CD	$4098
9500/120 16/1GB/CD BEST BUY!	$2879
8100/100 8MB/700 HD	$1899
8100/110 16/2GB/CD	$2859
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$4795
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$3199
PB 5300CS/100 8/500 Limited In Stock	$2019
PB 5300/100 8/500	$1349
PB 520 4/240	$1149
LaserWriter 4/600 PS	$799
Color StyleWriter 2400	$329
StyleWriter 1200	$229
Apple PB 320MB HD, 2.5"	$149

MEMORY

MEMORY PRODUCTS ARE NEW W/ LIFETIME WARRANTY

MAC 72-PIN

4MB 60ns	$99
8MB 60ns	$219
16MB 60ns 2K	$419
32MB 60ns 2K	$729

Kingston Memory Available

7200/7500/8500/9500

8MB DIMM		$189
16MB DIMM		$349
32MB DIMM	KINGSTON	$729
64MB DIMM		$1569
1MB V-RAM	KINGSTON	$65
256K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$119
512K L2 Cache	KINGSTON	$179

PB5300 & 190 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE		$179
8MB UPGRADE	KINGSTON	$269
16MB UPGRADE		$529
32MB UPGRADE		$998

PB 500 SERIES

4MB UPGRADE		$189
8MB UPGRADE		$289
16MB UPGRADE	In Stock	$529
32MB UPGRADE		$1059

Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

MICRO PRODUCT DISTRIBUTORS

PowerMacs

PowerMac 7200/90 16/500 CD $1,450.

7200/75 8/500 CD	1,095.
7200/90 8/500 CD	1,255
7500/100 16/500 CD	2,345.
7500/100 16/1000 CD	2,405.
8500/120 16/1000 CD	3,580.
8500/120 16/2000 CD	4,110.
9500/132 16/1000 CD w/Video	3,450.
9500/132 16/2000 CD	3,749.
6100/66 8/500 CD	1,044.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1,434

PowerBooks

PowerBook 5300/100 8/500 $1,315.

5300cs/100 8/500	2,137.
5300cs/100 16/750	2,744.
5300c/100 8/500	3,109.
5300c/100 16/750	3,410.
5300ce/117 32/1.1GB	5,395.
Duo 2300c/100	Call
190/66 8/500	1,314.
190cs/66 8/500	1,861.

Printers

StyleWriter 1200 $199.

Color StyleWriter 2400	365.
Color StyleWriter 2200	375.
Personal LaserWriter 320	760.
LaserWriter Select 360	1,164.
LaserWriter Pro 16/600	1,865.
LaserWriter 4/600ps	806.
Color LaserWriter 12/600	6,107.

Performas

Performa 5215 8/1GB CD $1,395.

631CD 8/500	1,330.
640CD 12/500	1,408.
6116CD 8/700	1,578.
6200CD 8/1GB	1,680.
6205CD 8/1GB	1,949.
6220CD/TV 16/1GB	1,857.
6300CD 16/1.2GB	2,321.

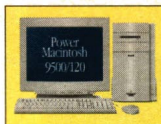
Performa 630CD 8/500 (CPU only) $795.

Displays

1705 Multiple Scan $599.

14" Multiple Scan	325.
15" Multiple Scan	395.
Apple Vision 1710	864.
Apple Vision 1710AV	962.
20" Multiple Scan	1,819.

FREE selectPHONE **w/your Apple CD 600e for $298.** While supplies last



PowerMac 9500/120 16/1000 CD $2,850.

Memory

4MB, 72-pin	71.
8MB, 72-pin	143.
16MB, 72-pin	307.
32MB, 72-pin	655.
4MB Dimm	111.
8MB Dimm	161.
16MB Dimm	320.
32MB Dimm	668.
64MB Dimm	1,333.

Please call for Volume Discounts.

Free FedEx 2nd Day on CPU's

Your PowerMac Number One Source

30-Day Money Back Guarantee(*)

Visit our Web Site at : http://www.shadow.net/~mpd

Please call for Custom Configurations. Prices reflect 3% discount for CASH ONLY!. Prices subject to change without notice. Please call for latest prices. (*) Certain conditions apply. All Major Credit Cards accepted. International orders Welcome.

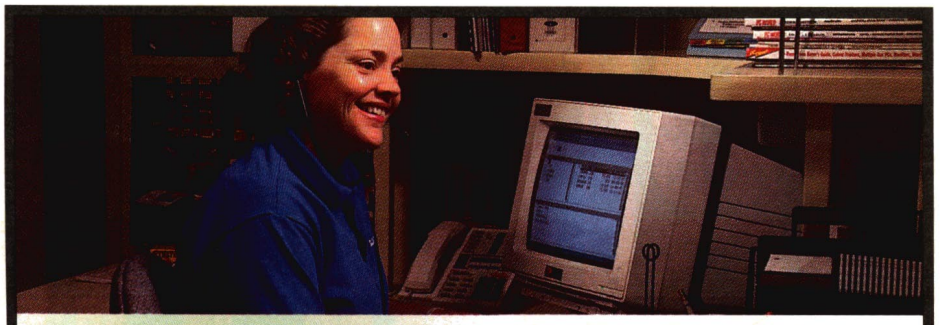
Call (305) 477-4441 or Fax Us at (305) 477-4602.

- **48 Hours Turn-Around on Warranty Repairs.**
- **School & Government PO's Welcome.**
- **Leasing Terms Available, Call for Details**

1-800-993-5673

Radius SyQuest Microtek Quantum Pinnacle Micro IOmega

TrueVision Hewlett Packard Farallon Asante



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

UPS VISA MasterCard American Express FedEx Federal Express

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

Inc. 500 Company

Disk Arrays For Digital Video

Wide Disk Arrays Complete With Host Adapter and Software

2 GB Internal Wide Array $899

All Wide Arrays include a Silicon Express IV or Adaptec 2940UW PCI SCSI Card + Remus Software

For 840-8100-8500-9500

External 2 GB Wide Array $1,099

LIMITED QUANTITY: 1 GB 9 ms Internal $249 • 1 GB 9 ms External $295

OTHER WIDE ARRAYS AVAILABLE

4 GB	External	$2,595
8 GB	External	$3,495
16 GB	External	$6,495
32 GB	External	$12,495

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

Let us Quote You a Fully Configured Macintosh Digital Video Editing System – That Really Works!

JAZ Arrays + CDR Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal $545
Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500

2 GB JAZ Array $1,295
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $1,745

1 GB JAZ External $595
Includes a Cartridge and Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply

4 GB JAZ Array $2,395
With Fast/Wide SCSI PCI Host Adapter $2,945

2x CDR External $995

2x CDR + JAZ $1,495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software. JAZ Arrays Include Remus Software. CDR Systems Include Toast CD-ROM

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • PROMAXTEC@AOL.COM • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX ProMax Technology

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

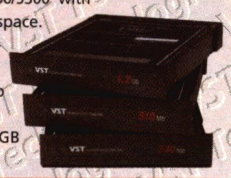
PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

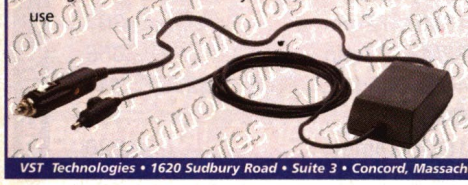
Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available



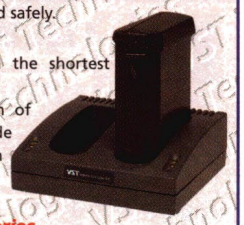
Auto Adapter 5000

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use



Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.



Charger 5000

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries

Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries

- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

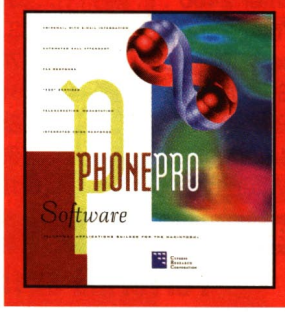
30 DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.



- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

CYPRESS RESEARCH CORPORATION

Mac Networking Solutions

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/

All-in-One Modular LAN/WAN Router!

- ✔• LocalTalk - Ethernet router
- ✔• Ethernet - Ethernet router
- ✔• High Speed WAN router (56K-T1)
- ✔• Dial Up SW56/ISDN router

The Enterprise Router for K-12...

- 2 Ethernet and up to 6 LocalTalk ports.
- WAN ports for interconnecting schools, or connecting to the Internet.
- Easy to manage through a Mac (no complex terminal commands to be typed).
- Meet current needs (and budget) now, and upgrade with more ports later.

Ideal for Graphic Arts/Prepress...

- SW56, ISDN, or T1 access for clients.
- Mac orientated point & click management, instead of type and pray!
- Desktop Dialing software for Mac users, with Applescript support.
- Drag & Drop alias for automated file transfers.
- Expandable to 6 WANs & 2 Ethernets.

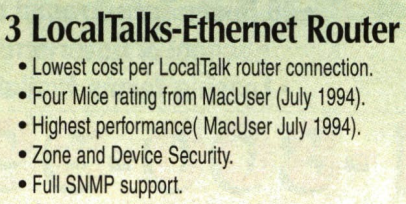
ComTalk HX

Port Options- Ethernet (2 max); WAN/LocalTalk (6 max)

3 LocalTalks-Ethernet Router

- Lowest cost per LocalTalk router connection.
- Four Mice rating from MacUser (July 1994).
- Highest performance(MacUser July 1994).
- Zone and Device Security.
- Full SNMP support.
- Optional AppleTalk-TCP/IP Gateway.

ComTalk HF for $1500!



3 Port Dial in-Dial out Server

- Dial in ARA 2.0 & 1.0 (auto detection).
- Dial out to on line services or the internet.
- Dial out fax with your favorite fax software.
- Dial out network-to-network ARA.
- Zone & device security by user group.
- Thick, Thin, and 10BaseT Ethernet.

APT Dial Server for $1500!

APT Communications, Inc.: 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel: (800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:** (301) 874-5255

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  - $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW! **CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!**

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

New

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $1,249.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,599.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

• New Apple Toner •
Select 300/310/360
ONLY $49.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
► $199.00 ◄

* NEW *

Performa 5215 8/1GB/CD	$1599.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
PowerBook 140-180c Battery	$45.00	Apple PowerBook Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00	External Hard Drive Enclosure	$69.00

* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$225.00
Mac IICX	4/80	$325.00
Mac LC	2/40	$299.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$549.00
PowerBook 520	4/160	$879.00
Apple Powerbooks	From	$449.00
Duo 210	4/80	$599.00
Duo 230	4/80	$749.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/350	$925.00
Centris 650	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$1199.00
Quadra 700	4/80	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500	$1125.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$649.00
Apple 8 Bit Video Cards		$85.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Stylewriter		$129.00
Portable Stylewriter		$199.00
ImageWriter II		$199.00
Personal Laserwriter LS		$279.00
Laserwriter Select 300		$299.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$45.00
PowerBook Battery Recharger		$35.00
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Din 8 Cable (CPU to ImageWriter II)		$5.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

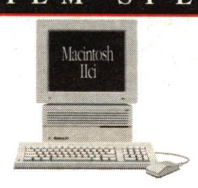
Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour lithium-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

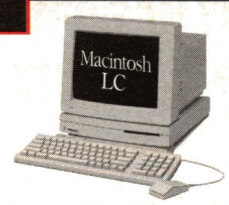
*Accessories available

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $599.00 ◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $679.00 ◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
► $499.00 ◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties
Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices Subject To Change
Prices represent a Cash Discount - off Full Price.
Returns at discretion of Mgmt./15% Restocking fee.

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Drive, Suite . #1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / (602) 858-9537 (Parts)

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

NEED MEMORY?

at competitive prices

WE STOCK:
SIMMS - 30, 72 PIN
DIMMS - 168 PIN
POWERBOOK MEMORY
DRAM-VRAM

For memory products at a price that's right, call us at Starlight!

STARLIGHT TECHNOLOGY, INC.
Tel (407) 334-7979
FAX (407) 334-3439

APPLE MONITORS

SPECIAL!!! APPLE 17" 1710AV COLOR $999.00

APPLEVISION AV	17"	MON	$999
APPLE 1705	17"	MON	$799
APPLE 1710 MS	17"	MON	$899
APPLEMLTISCN	20"	MON	$1899
APPLE MS	15"	MON	$369
APPLE MS	14"	MON	$329

APPLE HARD DRIVES

ON SALE!!! 1 gig External $319.00

APPLE 730MB	11ms		$189
APPLE 1000MB	9.8ms		$259
APPLE 2000MB	8ms		$689
SGATE 4000MB	8.5ms		$999
SGATE 2000MB	8.5ms		$659

Add $75 for external version, includes terminator & 25-50pin scsi cable

GRAPHIC CARDS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!! APPLE AV CARDS $369.00

ATI 2MB XCLAIM PCI		$349
ATI 4MB XCLAIM PCI		$439
RADIUS 30/1600 PCI		$1189
RADIUS 30/1152 PCI		$799
RADIUS/C 30/1600 PCI		$1989

MEMORY PRODUCTS

DIMMS PCI MACS

8MB 2K 0164	$199
16Mb 2k 0264	$379
32MB 2K 0464	$769
64MB 2K 0864	$1599

L2 CACHE PCI MACS

256K-$129
512K-$189

DRAM PCI MACS

1MB-$79
2MB ATI Upgrade $189

MEMORY CARRIES LIFETIME WARRANTY Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION
WE BUY MEMORY
POWERBOOK MEMORY CALL

72PIN SIMMS

4MB 2K 0132	$ 99
8MB 2K 0232	$179
16Mb 2k 0432	$369
32MB 2K 0832	$769

L2 CACHE PPC MACS

256K-$ 89
512K-$179

DRAM PPC & 040 MACS

256K-$20
512K-$30

800-914-MACS

InterMac Technologies • 8725 Sunset Road • Niles • IL 60714
Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee. No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome. Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com

POWER MACINTOSH

9500/120 16/1GIG/CD $2,899.00

9500/132 16/1gig/CDV	$3479
9500/132 16/2gig/CDV	$3879
9500/120 16/1gig/CDV	$2899
8500/120 16/1gig/CD	$3499
7500/100 16/1gig/CD	$2499
7200/ 90 16/ 500/CD	$1599
7200/ 75 8/ 500/CD	$1169

APPLE POWERBOOKS

5300ce/117Mhz 32/1.1gig $4,899.00

5300ce/117 32/1.1	$4899
5300c /100 16/750	$3499
5300cs/100 8/500	$2299
5300/100 8/500	$1699
190cs/66 4/500	$1699

APPLE PRINTERS

SPECIAL PURCHASE!!! SELECT 360 $1,099.00

LASER/W	SELCT. 360	$1099
LASER/W	4/600	$ 799
STYLE/W	2400	$ 379
STYLE/W	2200	$ 369
STYLE/W	1200	$ 249

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS
LIFETIME WARRANTY • LOWEST PRICES • ALL NEW

30 pin SIMMs	72 pin SIMMs	168 pin DIMMs
1 MB / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$25 / $99	$89 / $179 / $389 / $769	$199 / $389 / $779

800.544.6082 ext 65

SPECIAL SERVICES TO CORPORATE & EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

BOSS Micro Electronics
fax: 415.929.1578
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem

30 PIN SIMMs 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
72 PIN SIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB
168 PIN DIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
ALL POWER BOOKs 2MB-36MB
1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM 9500/8500/7500 Series
2MB VIDEO UPGRADE 9500/8500/7500 Series
VIDEO RAM 256K/512K
POWER MAC CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
DIMM CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS
FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz

University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit

1-800-662-7466
Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

MEMORY

◆ Guaranteed Lowest Prices ◆
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 72 Pin EDO
- 4MB—64MB
- All Note Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-502-5059

WANTED: Used Memory

TOP $$$ PAID
256K-64Mb ■ Any Quantity
Fed Ex and Cashier's Checks available
Trade-Ins Welcome
We Buy Macs
New & Used Memory Available
DIMMS Here Now!

(800)80-WE-BUY
MAC Solutions
1416 WILSHIRE BLVD. SANTA MONICA, CA 90403
(310) 394-0001 fax: (310) 394-7744

Memory Wanted

WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS

256K, 512K,
1MB, 2MB, 4MB,
8MB, 16MB, 32MB.

30 Pin, 64 Pin
or 72 Pin.

POWERBOOK
2MB - 28MB

We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
Quadra & Centris VRAM
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

Heavy Duty Software Sales

cat COMPUTER ADD-ONS

800-989-2264

Insignia Solutions Soft/Win PowerMac CD 2.0	$249
Adobe Pagemaker 5.0 PowerMac	$425
Adobe Pagemaker 6.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 PowerMac	$479
Adobe Premier 4.0 PowerMac	$399
Adobe Persuasion 3.0	$299
Adobe After Effect 3.0	$649
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$379
Macromind Director 4.0 PowerMac	$699
Macromind Freehand 5.5 PowerMac	$299
Quark Express 3.3 PowerMac	$625
WP 3.5 PowerMac	$189
Lotus 1-2-3 for PowerMac	$279
Canvas 3.5 PowerMac	$279
Microsoft Mac	CALL

HP MAC PRINTERS

DJ 850C	$479	HP 4MP	$699
DJ 1600CM	$1869	HP 5MP	$975
4M+	$1799	HP 4C Scanner	$890
1200 CPS	$1299		

718-939-7976 • 718-886-2025 • Fax 718-939-7193

TECHMATIX 800-777-4932

8309 LINDEN OAKS COURT.....LORTON.....VA.....22079
FAX 703-912-6649.....MONDAY - FRIDAY.....9 a.m. - 6 p.m. EST

POWERMAC

7200, 75MHZ/8/500/CD	$1319
7200, 90MHZ/8/500/CD	$1459
7500, 16/500/CD	$2359
7500, 16/1GB/CD	$2545
8500, 16/1GB/CD	$3759
8500, 16/2GB/CD	$4229
9500/132MHZ/16/1GB/CD	$4055
9500/132MHZ/16/2GB/CD	$4149

PERFORMA'S

5215CD	$1765
6116CD	$1459
6200CD	$1765
6220CD/TV	$1765
6205CD	$1859
6300CD	$2325

POWERBOOK

DUO 2300c, 8/750	$3245
DUO 2300c, 20/1.1GB	$4169
DUO 280c, 12/320/modem	$3289
PB 190, 8/500	$1315
PB 190cs, 8/500	$1879
5300, 8/500, MONO	$1695
5300cs, 8/500, DSTN	$2309
5300cs, 16/750, DSTN	$2775
5300c, 8/500, TFT	$3139
5300c, 16/750, TFT	$3695
5300ce, 32/1GB, TFT	$5545

WE CARRY MANY ITEMS NOT LISTED HERE.
PLEASE CALL FOR ALL YOUR MAC/IBM NEEDS
All products factory new except where stated. Pricing subject to change without notice. Please call for most current princing. No returns will be accepted without an RMA number. All RMA's subject to a restocking fee.

PRINTERS

APPLE LASERWRITER 4/600PS	$845
APPLE LASERWRITER SELECT 360	$1035
APPLE LASERWRITER 16/600PS	$2125
APPLE COLOR LASERWRITER 12/600PS	$6115
HP DESKJET 1600C/M	$1865
HP LASERJET 5MP	$985
HP LASERJET 4M+	$1879
HP LASERJET 4MV, 11X17	$2685
HP LASERJET 55IMX	$3699
LEXMARK OPTRA R+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$1339
LEXMARK OPTRA LXI+, 1200dpi, 16ppm	$2649
LEXMARK OPTRA C COLOR LASER	$5755
LEXMARK LOCALTALK Card	$259

EPSON
STYLUS PRO XL Color Inkjet 720dpi, 13"X19", 2-Year Warranty $1759

VISA, MASTERCARD & DISCOVER ACCEPTED. All prices reflect a 3% Cash Discount and are subject to change without notice.

Apple AST COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK ADVANCING THE ART OF PRINTING radius

800-580-0177

Call for the lowest prices on memory.

Powermacs

7200/75 8/500CD	1199.
7200/90 8/500CD	1348.
7200/90 16/500CD	1448.
7500/100 16/500CD	2283.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	2415.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	3489.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2895.

Performas

5215	1599.
6200	1710.

DIMMS
8MB 165.
16MB 310.
32MB 636.
(Delivered)

Free Shipping in USA

Powerbooks

190cs 8/500	1750.
5300 8/500	1265.
5300C 8/500	3100.
5300C 16/750	3650.

Call for the lowest prices on the complete line of Apple products.

All Custom configurations available.

World Micro
1-800-580-0177
1-305-716-0177
1-305-716-0277 Fax

Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

SYSTEMS

9500

9500/132 0/0	$2775
9500/132 16/2/CD	$3785
9500/132 16/1/CD/VI	$3385

8500

8500/120 0/0	$2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD	$3365
8500/120 16/2.0/CD	$4249

7500

7500/100 16/500/CD	$2185
7500/100 16/1.0/CD	$2345

7200

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1085
7200/90 8/500/CD	$1375

POWERBOOKS

5300

5300/100	8/500	$1285
5300/100c	16/750	$3349
5300/100cs	8/500	$2049
5300/100cs	16/750	$2649
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$4799

2300

2300/100c	8/750	$3135
2300/100	20/1.1	$4035

190

190/66	8/500	$1285
190/66cs	4/500	$1475

Competitive Rate Program
LEASING

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA · MasterCard · FedEx Federal Express · American Express Cards · Discover Novus

$$$$$$$ MEMORY WHOLESALERS $$$$$$$

SIMMs		DIMMs	
4 MB	72/70.....$75	4 MB	168/70.....$125
8 MB	72/70.....$155	8 MB	168/70.....$175
16 MB	72/70.....$325	16 MB	168/70.....$345
32 MB	72/70.....$645	32 MB	168/70.....$695
		64 MB	168/70....$1445

LIFETIME WARRANTY

PB RAM / ALL MODELS!!!
4 - 64 MB.....$$$CALL$$$

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$99
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$125
512k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$175

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$29

Apple · UMAX · Hewlett Packard · GCC Technologies · Seagate · DayStar Digital

Infinity Micro

One stop shopping for all your software & hardware needs!

•Lease Available! **800 • 589 • 1234** •Fax us for Best Quotes!

"Custom Configuration Specialists"

POWERMACS

6100/66 8/500/CD	1075.
6100/66 16/500/CDdos	1595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1265.
8100/100AV16/GIG/CD	2895.
8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	2895.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1145.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1525.
7500/100 16/1GIG/CD	2375.
8500/120 16/1GIG/CD	3395.
8500/120 16/2GIG/CD	3795.
9500/120 16/1GIG/CD	2795.
9500/132 16/1GIG/CD	3395.
9500/132 16/2GIG/CD	3745.
9500/132 32/4GIG/CD	4495.

PRINTERS

Stylewriter 1200	195.
Stylewriter 2400	319.
Personal Laserwriter 300	325.
Pamasonic 300dpi Laser	299.
Laserwriter 4/600	769.
Laserwriter 16/600	2075.
Laserwriter Pro-810	2495.
Color Laser 12/600PS	5895.

POWERBOOKS

150 4/250	795.
520 4/240	995.
520C 4/240	1395.
540C 4/320	2395.
190 8/500	1575.
190CS 8/500	1835.
5300 8/500	1295.
5300CS 16/750	2645.
5300C 16/750	3275.
5300C 8/500	2995.
5300CE 32/1GIG	4695.
G.V. Platinum Pro	495.
MhZ fax Modem	299.

PERFORMA

550 5/160/CD	775.
575 8/250/CD	995.
578 8/250/CD	1099.
630 8/250 CD,14"	995.
6115 8/350 CD,15"	1145.
6116 8/700/CD,15"	1245.
62008/1GIG/CD,15"	1675.
6300 16/1.2/CD,15"	2159.
6230 16/1.2/CDMPEG	2295.
6290 8/1Gig/CD	2295.

Specials!

PowerBook 520 4/250 $ 995.

PowerBook 150 4/240 $ 795.

Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.

PANASONIC $295. 300dpi Post Script L.2 AdobePhotoshop 3.01 P.M.

6100/66 8/500CD **$1095.**

radius MONITORS

PrecisionColor 17	775.
PrecisionColor 21	1475.
PrecisionView 17	875.
PressView 17 SR	1875.
Intellicolor 20e	1495.
SuperMatch21TXL	1795.
PressView 21T/Calib.	1875.
PressView 21SR	3095.

VIDEO CARDS

PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
Thunder IV GX Cards	CALL
Thunder/30-1152	795.
Thunder/30-1600	1145.
Thunder Color/30-1152	1545.
Thunder Color/30-1600	1795.
Thunder 24GT Card	545.
VideoVision Studio 2.0	2395.
ATTO Silicon Express 4	795.
TrueVision Targa 2000	3495.

Dealers & International Orders Welcome!

2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064
tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

PowerMacs

7200/75 8/500/cd	Call
7200/90 16/500/cd	1499
7500/100 16/500/cd	2279
7500/100 16/1gb/cd	2299
8500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
8500/120 16/2gb/cd	Call
9500/120 16/1gb/cd	Call
9500/132 0/0/0	2499

Performas

6116CD/60 8/700	1445
5215CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6200CD/75 8/1gb	1729
6205CD 8/1gb	1829
6220CD 16/1gb	1729
6290CD 8/1gb/28.8	1999
6300/100 CD	2275

Powerbooks

190/66 8/500	1299
190CS/66 8/500	Call
5300/100 8/500	Call
5300CS/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 8/500	Call
5300C/100 16/750	Call
PB 5300ce/117 32/1g	5299
Duo 2300C 8/750	3145
Duo 2300C 20/1.1gb	4039

Call for all Workgroup Servers

We are the Lease Experts with lowest rates and same day approval O.A.C.

We carry over 800 venders Sony, Agfa, Nikon, Umax, T.I, Radius, NEC, Sony, Epson, FWB PLI, Pinnacle, Visioneer, Targa, Microtek ....

Apple Monitors

Multiplescan 14"	Call
Apple 15" Color	Call
Multiplescan 1705	Call
Applevision 1710	Call
Multiplescan 20"	Call

Apple Printers

Stylewriter 1200	Call
Stlyewriter 2400	Call
Port. Stylewriter 2200	Call
Laser Select 320	699
Laserwtr 4/600 PS	Call
Laser Select 360	Call
Col. Laserwtr 12/600	5999

Special
Powermac 6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS
$1599

Hewlett Packard

Deshwriter 600	259
Deskwriter 340SF	375
Deskwriter 660C	399
Laserjet 5MP	999
Laserjet 4M Plus	1849
Deskjet 1600CM	1869
Deskjet 850C	Call
Deskjet 855C	Call
Copyjet-M (3 in 1)	2875
Laser 4MV 11x17	2679
Laser 5SiMX	3699
Scanjet 4C	899
Scanjet 4S	299
Duplex option 4M+	495

Mac Storm

In California Since 1988

(800) 594-4007

Local & Int'l Phone (310)829-9780

Local & Int'l Fax Line (310)315-1009

International & Dealer sales welcome

Prices reflect 3% cash discount and may change

WE ACCEPT VISA, M/C, AMEX, DISCOVER

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELLER, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

UGRADE YOUR PB500 TO POWERMAC 603 PROCESSOR $789 + $40 Labor

9500/132
16/1GB/CD/ATI
Apple 20" Ref. Monitor+KB
$4769

9500/120
16/1GB/CD/ATI
Apple 1705 Monitor+KB
$4249

132Mhz 8500
16/1GB/CD - Demo
$3549

120Mhz 8500
16/1GB/CD - Demo
$3190

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/1G/CD	$3489
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3495
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2389
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1199
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1639
7100,6100	CALL

DEMO

Q950 8/500/CD	$1195
Q800-840AV 8/230/CD	$1095-1197
Q650 8/230	$1165
IIci 4/80	$395
IIfx 4/80	$425
Perf 575 5/250/CD/14"Mon	$929
Perf 400 4/80	$299

SPECIAL

8100/100 8/700/CD	$2190
P.Book 520 4/160-R	$875
P.Book 540c 4/320-R	$2190
Perf 550 4/160/14"Mon	$629

ORIGINAL APPLE PART

AV card	$430
CACHE card 61,71,8100	$70
Apple Power Macintosh Upgrade Card	$495

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$229
NEC 6X-Speed CD-ROM Drive Enter.	$497
BEST DATA 604 Processor Card	$197
UMAX Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/Full Photo	$749
AGFA Studioscan IIsi	$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	$1897
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$357

MONITOR

14" Performa Color Plus	$289
APPLE 14" Multi	$335
APPLE 15" Multi	$359
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$789
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$849
APPLE 20" Multi-R	$1395
NEC 15XV Plus	$497
NEC 17XV Plus	$819
SONY 15SF2	$489
SONY 17SF2	$879

PRINTER

APPLE LW 810	$1849
APPLE LW 4/600	$759
APPLE LW 16/600	CALL
APPLE SW 1200	$189
APPLE SW 2400	$299

GCC PRINTER

XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2169
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2590
XL1616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2389
XL1208 1200dpi/8ppm/11x17	$3559

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Accelerators

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$269
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$699
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$779
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$329

CUSTOM CONFIGURATIONS

POWERMAC UPGRADE
With Oringial Apple Logic Board & Parts

Q800*, Q840AV & 8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1979
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1690
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$790

POWERBOOK

GLOBAL VILLAGE Platinum ProPC	$489
5300c 8/500	$3099
190cs 4/500	$1495
520 4/240	$1097
Duo280c	CALL
150 8/240	$895

PERFORMA

630 8/250/CD/14"Mon/Mod/KB	$1299
5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1689
6116 8/700/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1599
6200 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1699
6220 16/1G/CD/Mod/TV-VKB	$1799
6300 16/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$2399

• Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice •
• All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount •

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT

Internet:
http://www.icni.com
eMail:
icn@icni.com

PowerBook 5300 8/500 $1275

PowerBook 5300 8/500 $2099

PowerBook 5300c 16/750 $3349

PowerBook 5300ce 32/1.1G $4889

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025 • Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

APPLE @ AMAZING PRICES.

HP PRINTERS, MEMORY, SOFTWARE, SCANNERS & SYQUEST.

THE WHOLE LINE OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS AT THE BEST PRICES EVER!

FREE DELIVERY

NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES!

Discover · American Express Cards · MasterCard · VISA

MAC SPOT

1800 680-1112

FAX 305-591-4391

POWER MACS /PERFORMAS POWER BOOKS

Power Mac 9500[132] - Power Mac 8500[120]
Power Mac7500[100] - Power Mac 7200[90]
Power Mac 7200[75] - Performa 5200[75]
Performa 6200[75] - Power Book 5300[100]
Power Book 5300[100] CS - Power Book 5300[100]C

PRINTERS & ACCESSORIES

Laserwriter Color - Stylewriter 2400 Color
Laserwriter 4/600 - Apple 20" Monitor
Apple 15" Monitor - Apple Keyboard
Apple CD 600 Ext.- Geoport

SOFTWARE

PHOTOSHOP	589
STRATA STUDIO PRO	899
ILLUSTRATOR	359
PREMIERE	485
QUARK EXPRESS CD	679
MICROSOFT WORD	279
MICROSOFT OFFICE	449
MICRO. WINDOWS 2.0	259
FREE HAND	369
MINI CAD 6.0	529
PAGEMAKER 6.0	529

HP PRINTERS

Deskwriter 600	269
Deskwriter 660C	389
Desk Jet 850C	429
Laser Jet 5MP	1,059
Laser Jet 4M Plus	1,949

SyQuest	DRIVE	CART.
88MB	208	47
200MB	383	68
270MB	383	60
EZ 135MB	208	20
ZIP - IOMEGA	199	17

SCANNERS

MICROTEK II	399
MICROTEK II HR	599
UMAX VISTA S 6	599
UMAX VISTA S 8	699

FAX

Supra Express 28.8	159
Supra Fax 28.8	209

MEMORY	DIMM	SIMM
8MB	159	139
16MB	309	299
32MB	609	599
64MB	1,349	

HARDRIVES

540 MB	159
840 MB	199
1080 MB	259
2.1 GB	629
4.3 GB	989

TOTALLY FREE DELIVERY BY FedEx *FREE 2nd DAY DELIVERY - ALL RETURN SHIPMENT EXCLUDED

Lease quotes are based on a 60 months lease program, 10% buyout option at the end of the term. Other programs available.

Classifieds

YOU CAN'T BEAT THESE PRICES!

RADIUS REFURBISHED PRODUCT
All monitors are fully warranted
SuperMatch 17 ..... $549
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron $689
SuperMatch 20 Dual Mode Trinitron $999
Radius IntelliColor 20e Trinitron $1349
Radius SuperMatch 21TXL Trinitron $1449

NEW APPLE DISPLAYS
Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display $369
AppleVision 1705 17" Display $698
AppleVision 1710 17" Display $898

PRINTER SPECIALS
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref $329
Apple Color StyleWriter 2400 ..... $369
Apple LaserWriter 4/600 ..... $799

CUSTOMIZABLE MACINTOSH SYSTEMS
Used Centris 650 8/230/CD W/Ethernet $699
Ref Performa 637 8/350/CD $788
Ref Performa 6115CD 8/350/CD $888
Performa 6214CD 8/Gig/CD $1149
Performa 638 8/350/CD/15"/TV Card $1299
Performa 6290CD 16/Gig/CD w/Monitor $2149
Performa 6300CD 16/Gig/CD w/Monitor $2348
PowerMac 7200/75 8 Ram/CD $1048
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD $1288
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD $2199
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD $3388
PowerMac 9500/120 16 Ram/CD $2788
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD $3288
All Powerbooks in stock from 150 to 5300CE!

POWER MAX Knowledge is Power The Right Computer Company
800-844-3599
Fax: (503) 624-1635 Local: (503) 624-1827
Call for our free catalog!
And find us on the World Wide Web at:
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

MAC FAST
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC
7200/75 8/500/CD $1,199
7200/90 8/500/CD $1,399
7200/90 16/500/CD $1,589
7500/100 16/1GB/CD $2,579
8500/120 16/1GB/CD $3,599
9500/120 16/1GB/CD $2,949
9500/132 16/1GB/CDV $3,519

PERFORMAS
5215/6200 8/1GB/4XCD $1,499

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
7200/75 8/500/CD
APPLE 15" MONITOR
DES. KEYBOARD
$1,539 FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

You deserve it. Now you can afford it.

COLOR MONITORS
17" PDL Pivot 1700 .26 ..... $999
17" Multiscan Trinitron .25 ..... $689
19"/20" Multiscan Color .31 ..... $999
20" Philips Trinitron .30 (R) $1379
21" Philips FastRefresh .28 (R) $1479

POWER MAC SYSTEMS
7200/90 16/500/CD $1699
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD $2647
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD $3667
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD $3199
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD/V $3629

RAPIDData
800 316 8816
VISA MasterCard
New unless indicated (R) refurb. Prices for cash sale.
Fax 916-391-8330 • Corp./govt. POs accepted
Sales Office: 14 Moses Ct., Sacramento, CA 95823

MacWorks
"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

Get a Duo 230 for $249 - Call for details!!

Performa 6112* - 8/250/CD	$899
Performa 6115* - 8/350/CD	$929
Performa 6116* - 8/700/CD	$999
Performa 575 - 5/250/CD/14" trinitron	$1099
Performa 630* - 8/250/CD/14"/kybd.	$999
PowerBook Duo 230* - 4/120	$729
PowerBook Duo 280 - 4/240	$1499
PowerBook 5300 - 8/500	$1199
PowerBook 5300cs - 8/500	$2199
PowerBook 5300c - 8/500	$2899

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com
web: http://www.macworks.com/
Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
UPS Ground Shipping only $5/box with all CC orders • International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount FedEX/DHL/UPS • * Denotes Refurbished(90-day Warranty)

Que Computers — Buy & Sell

RAM Specials

1mb 30/64 pin	$17
4mb 30 pin	$75
4mb 72 pin	$79
8mb 72 pin	$169

Mac & Peripherals

SE 1/20,	$149	SE/30 4/80	$349
IIsi 5/80	$249	IIcx 4/80	$249
IIci 4/80	$349	IIfx 4/80	$399
Centris/Quadra 610 4/80 w/E			$499/599
Quadra 660AV 8/230CD			$999
Apple StyleWriter 1200 (new)			$219
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro (new)			$299
Apple LaserWriter 300 (Apple ref.)			$299
LaserWriter IInt/f			$399/499
Int/Ext.800k/FDHD floppy drive			$29/89
SE/Classic 25-40MHz accelerator			$49/$99

Hard Drives
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty $599
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE $49
240mb ext $119, Ext. HD/CD case $39/29
540mb 2.5" internal for PB, new $179

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy, Sell, Upgrade
2418 E. Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
fax 612-623-9155 Major credit cards accepted. No extra charge

Mac-Res-Q

AVID Video Shop 3.0: $49!!
510-689-9488
We Help You beat The System 510-689-9487 Fax

POWERMAC 6100/60 8/250/CD (R)	$899!!
PowerBook 5300 C 8/500 (N)	$2789!!
PowerBook 5300cs 8/500 (N)	$2099
PowerBook 520 4/240 (R)	$999
PowerBook Duo 280 4/240 (N)	$1399
PowerBook Duo 230 4/80 (R)	$679
PowerBook 520c 4/240 (R)	$1449
Performa 630 8/250/CD (R)	$799
Apple Quicktake 150 (N)	$549
APPLE HARD DRIVE LIQUIDATION!!	
80MB / 160MB	$45/$65
250MB / 360MB	$80/$90
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$65*
Apple Auto Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0474)	$89*
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!*	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 900/950 / Q 800 to PPC 8100	$199/$109
C610 to PPC 6100 / IIcx to PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$79

FOR A FULL INVENTORY LIST:
WebSite: http://www.macresq.com
Qty. Disc. Available • N=New• R=Refurbished • Prices Subject To Change *Less Than 5 Pieces Requires Exchange• H-P Authorized•Apple Service Provider

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.
800•345•1234
TEL (310) 398•3300
FAX (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
• Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome •

AGFA
Arcus $1995

Apple
Sele.300/495.
S/360 $1045.
12/600/5895.
16/600/1695.
Per/320/599.
Per/300/399.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	385.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	474.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp./ 20E	1599.
Pressview 17SR	1869.
Pressview 21T	1995.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1395.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1395.
SuperMatch 21TXL	1945.
Video vision Studio	2675.

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500/CD	1345.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1450.
7200/75 8/500/CD	1295.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1726.
7500/100 16/500/CD	2450.
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2645.
8100/80 8/700	2150.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8100/110 16/2Gig/CD	2995.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3595.
8500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4695.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3450.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4550.
9500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3750.
9500/132 32/4Gig/CD	4775.

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	5595.
5300C 16/750	3650.
5300C 8/500	3095.
5300CS 16/750	3050.
5300CS 8/500	2337.
5300 Mono 8/500	1695.
190CS 8/500	1945.
190 8/500	1695.
540C 4/320	2795.
520C 4/160	1495.
520C 4/240	1595.
520 4/160	1095.
150 4/240	895.
Full Dock	395.
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	844.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1795.
630 4/250	655.
635 4/250CD	775.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1352.
640Dos 12/500CD	1595.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1795.
6300 16/1.2Gig CD	2545.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	2199.
Centris 650 8/500	995.

SONY MONITORS-NEW
15" SONY MULTISCAN $349

SONY MONITORS (R)
17" SONY (R) AMEX $499
20" SONY (R) VISA PO'S $785

PCI POWER MACS

7200/75 8/500/CD	$1099
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1449
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2249
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3290
9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2699
6100, 7100 & 8100	CALL

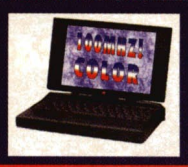
POWERBOOKS/DUOS

DUO 270C 12/240M(D)	$1790
PBOOK 190CS 8/500	$1550
PBOOK 5300CS 8/500	$2040
PBOOK 540C 4/320(R)	$2749

Computer Guys
603-659-2912 FAX 659-5722
PRICES SHOW CASH DISC. & CHANGE W/O NOTICE. 15% RESTOCKING

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 100MHZ! 32/1.2G $4695
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $3199
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2599
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $2099
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1349



- 100MHz 603e CPU
- 2 PCMCIA BUS
- NEW DESIGN
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA "The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

9500 132MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $3495
9500 120MHZ! 16/1GIG/CD/2MB ATI $3199

- 132MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1GIG/4XCD $3499
16/2GIG/4XCD $3899

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2299
16/1GIG/4XCD $2399

7200/90MHZ

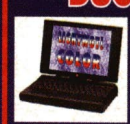
- 90MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1399
16/500/4XCD $1599

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1199
8/1GIG/4XCD $1399

DUO 2300C

- 100MHz PowerPC 601
- Up to 48MB RAM
- Light Weight
- Active Color
- Dockable

20/1.2G/28.8 $4095
8/750 $3095

PowerBooks
150 8/240 $949
520 4/240 $1099
520C 4/160 $1299*
520C 4/240 $1399*
540C 4/320 2499*
540C 12/500/FAX 3099*

Performa 6300

- 100MHz PowerPC 603
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 28.8 FAX/MDM

16/1.2GIG/4XCD
$2279!

Performa 6220

- 75MHz PPC 603E
- 14.4 FAX/MDM
- Built in TV Card
- $900 Software Bundle
- Mouse & Keyboard!!!

16/1.2G/4XCD
$1729

Performa 5215

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1699

Performa 6200

- 75MHz PowerPC 601
- 15" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/1GIG/4XCD
$1629!

Performa 6116

- 66MHz PowerPC 601
- 14" Color Display
- Keyboard & Mouse
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

16/1GIG/2XCD
$1389!

Performa 638CDV

- 66MHz 68040
- 15" Color Display
- TV CARD!
- $900 Software Bundle
- 14.4 FAX/MDM

8/350/CD/TV
$1299!

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2749
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2699
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1799
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1299
7100/80 8/500	$1099
6100/66 8/500/CD	$1099

Performa

6220 16/1GIG/CD/TV	$1749
638CDV 8/350/CD	$1099*
635CD 5/250/CD	$849*
6116CD 8/700/CD	$1199*
6115CD 8/350/CD	$1099*
631CD 8/500/CD	$999*
630cd 8/250/CD	$899*
550CD 5/160/CD	$799*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	359
Apple 15" / 1710	349/929
Apple 1705 17"	729
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1899

Apple Printers

StyleWriter II	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$349
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
LW 4/600/PS	$799
LW Select 320	$599
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5995

RADIUS
Precision Color 21" $1499*
IntelliColor 20e $1499*
SuperMac 17" $699

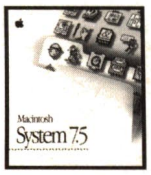
Accessories!
GV Teleport Platinum 28.8 $199
GV Teleport Gold II 14.4 $129
Apple 6100 DOS Card $499
Apple Color One Scanner $699
ATI Graphis Ultra w/4MB $499

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

Classified

Parts Trades Upgrades

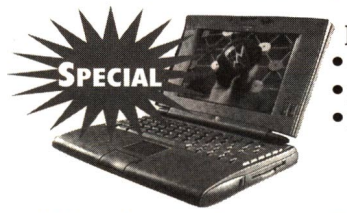
*Call 318-424-9791



$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

Quadra 660AV 4/0
$649
REFURBISHED
monitor & keyboard not included

PowerBook 520 Series



We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

PowerBook 520
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- GRAYSCALE DISPLAY
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

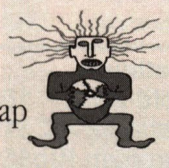
$1099

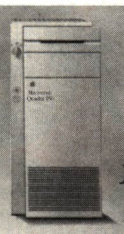
BARGAIN BASEMENT

MACINTOSH SYSTEM 7.5	**.....25/35.**
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
IIvx Logic Board	249.
Newton Fax/Modem 2400	49.
PowerBook 140-180c keyboard	49.
PowerBook 140-180 A/C adapter	49.
Curtis Trackball Mouse new	39.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
IIsi Power Supply	CALL.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 660AV NuBus Adapter	49.
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Mac Plus Keyboard	29.

Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

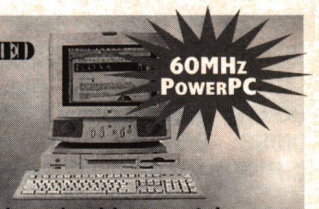
Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $199
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $499 NT/399 NTX
Mac II to IIfx (with RAM swap)	exchange $449
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $699
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840av to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $899
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $399
IIsi to Performa 630 cpu swap	exchange $399



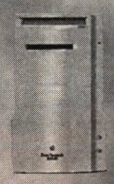


Quadra 950 8/500
$1499
Brand New!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6116
8/700/CD
$999
monitor & keyboard sold separately



Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1099
refurbished



$1199
new

Performa 578
The Family Macintosh
- 33Mhz MC68LC040 processor
- 8MB RAM, 320MB hard drive
- built-in 14" trinitron
- extended keyboard
- double-speed CD-ROM
- built-in speakers & microphone
- fax-modem: 2400data, 9600 fax

PRE-INSTALLED SOFTWARE
- Macintosh System 7.5
- ClarisWorks
- Quicken 4
- Best of HomeWorks Templates
- ClickArt Performa Collection
- Macintosh PC Exchange
- At Ease
- Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia

...and lots more!

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
$549
NEW
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

1.44 SuperDrives
New $149
Refurbished $129
*Specify if manual insert

Macintosh CPUs

LCIII 4/0, no floppy or mouse **NEW**	$249.
*LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
*LC580 8/500/CD	$999.
*Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
*Performa 637 8/350/CD	$779.
Centris 650 4/0	$749.
Quadra 605 4/160 **NEW**	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1099.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1099.
Quadra 950 8/500 **NEW**	$1499.
PowerMac 6100/66 8/350/CD **NEW**	$1199.
PowerMac 7100/80 8/500/CD **NEW**	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G	$2799.

Monitors

Apple 13" Trinitron	$299.
*Apple 14" AudioVision	$349.
*Apple 15" MultiScan	$349.
Apple 16" Trinitron	$699.
Apple Portrait Display REFURBISHED	$329.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$749.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$999.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

$50 Instant Rebate on listed monitors with complete system purchase!

Video Cards/Acc.

640 x 480

RasterOps 208 NEW	$119.

832x624

RasterOps 24Mx **NEW**	$199.
E-Machines DoubleColor LC	$149.

1024 x 768

E-Machines DoubleColor SX **NEW**	$149.
RasterOps ClearVue/GS30 **NEW**	$299.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo **NEW**	$299.

1152 x 870

Apple 8•24	$229.
Apple 8•24GC **NEW**	$269.
Apple 4•8	$199.

PowerBook & Duo Display Adapters

E-Machines PowerLink Presentor-Duo	$349.
SuperMac SuperView-PowerBook	$299.

Power Macintosh Cards

8100 series AV Card	$499.
7100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac 2MB VRAM Card standard	$299.
PCI PowerMac Video Card standard	$299.

Printers

*Apple StyleWriter 1200	$219.
*Apple Color StyleWriter 2400	$269.
*Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$319.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NT	$599.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 810 **NEW**	$2699.
Apple Color Printer **NEW**	$699.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$1349.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$1149.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$849.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 140 4/40	$849.
DuoDock Type 1	$399.
Duo 230 4/120	$849.
Duo 250 4/240	$1099.
Duo 280 4/240	$1399.

We Buy, Sell & Trade PowerBooks
Call Purchasing Department
(318) 424-9791

SHREVE Systems
Celebrating 15 years in business

To Place Your Order Call:
1•800•227•3971
1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
BBS (318) 424.9713

Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Asterisk means *factory* refurbished.

Classifieds

Classified

Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$1189
7200/75	8/1GBCD	1399
7200/90	8/500CD	1359
7200/90	8/1GBCD	1549
7500/100	16/500CD	2192
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2389
7500/100	32/2GBCD	3069
8500/120	16/1GBCD	CALL
8500/120	16/2GBCD	CALL
8500/120	48/4GBCD	5039
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2869
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3599
9500/132	16/2GBCD	CALL
6100/66	8/500CD	1079
6100/66	8/500DOS	1619
8100/100AV	16/1GB	2536

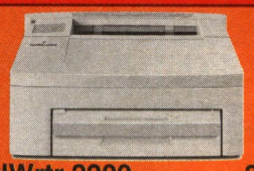
Performa

6116CD	8/700CD	1369
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1749
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1599
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1699
6218CD	16/1GBCD	2199
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1759
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	2039
6230CD	16/1GBMPEG	2279
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2288
QUICKTAKE 150		629
APPLE MPEG CARD		249
VIDEO/TV SYSTEM		219
PRESENTATION SYS.		269

PowerBook

190/66	8/500	$1319
190CS/66	8/500	1879
5300	16/500	1419
5300CS	8/500	1999
5300CS	16/750	2469
5300C	8/500	2789
5300C	16/750	3319
5300CE	32/1.1	4699
2300C/100	8/750	3145
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	4049

Apple Printers



StylWrtr 2200	379
StylWrtr 2400	319
LsrWrtr 4/600PS	799
LsrWrtr 360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr	2098
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps	5899

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/700CD	$2069
6150/66	16/700CDAS	2659
8150/110	1GB/CD/AS	4479
8150/110	1GB/INRNT	4079
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	5489
9150/120	16/1GB/AS	7499

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

International: 310.571.0506 Fax: 310.571.0510

iOMEGA ZIP 100 $187

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $188

hp 5 MP $969

Performa 6300CD $2288

SONY 15sx Monitor $419

Power Macintosh 7500/100 16/500/CD $2192

Power Macintosh 6100/66 8/500/CD $1079

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD $1269

Power Macintosh 8100/110 16/2GB/CD $2788

Apple Monitors

MltplScan 14"/15"	319/359
MltplScan 1705/1710	799/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	1839

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail.Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.

SONY

15SX		419
15SF2		479
17SF2		839
17SE2	NEW!	1089
20SF2	1600X1280	1749
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/489
XV 17/XV17+	739/789
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

FOURB External Hard Disk

500MB/1GB EXT	169/329
2GB EXT. HDD	639
4GB EXT. HDD	989
9GB AV EXT. HDD	2199

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	119
ArtZ II 6X8	279
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	188
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON

ES-1000C	669
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	489
Stylus Color Pro	579

AGFA

Arcus II	1889
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

Nikon

CoolScan LS-10E	1299
Super CIScan 1000	1999
ScanTouch AX1200	1199

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	199
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855C Mac	499
DeskJet 1600CM	CALL
LaserJet 5MP	969
LaserJet 4M+	1839
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

GCC

Elite XL608	2199
Elite XL616	2479
Elite XL808	2789
Elite XL1280 24MB	3889
Elite XL1280 Super Size	5519

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/75•8/500/CD	$1079
POWERMAC 7200/90•16/500/CD	$1450
POWERMAC 7500/100•16/1G/CD	$2410
POWERMAC 8500/120 16/1G/CD	$3540
POWERMAC 9500/120 16/1G/CD	$2849
PRINTER APPLE COLOR SW 2400	$350
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$765
PRINTER APPLE COLOR LW 12/600 W/KIT	$6110
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$359
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$865
RASTEROPS SUPERSCAN 20"	$1380
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 8/500	$2140
POWERBOOK 5300 CS/100 16/750	$3420
POWERBOOK 190/66 8/500	$1315
**PERFORMA 6200 CD•8/1G	$1675
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2450

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem &Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 4/20 (800K)...$179	Mac Plus 0/0.....$59
SE/30 4/80.....$399	Mac II 4/40 (800K)...$199
IIfx 0/0.....$299	IIvx 8/250/CD...$695
PB 170 8/80/M.....$899	Duo 230 4/80...$695

Quadra 800 8/500/CD.....$1249
6100/60 8/230/CD.....$995
Hard Drives.....$CALL
Monitors.....$CALL
Peronal Laserwriter LS (w/ toner).....$339
RasterOps 24STV Video In/Out Card.....$495
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X.....$495
800K floppy.....$29 1.44mb floppy.....$89

We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

NEW
105-key Extended Keyboard (5yr warr.).....$45
MS Office 4.2.1 CD...$149 MS Word 5.1a...$49

SIMMs and DIMMs - $25 per megabyte!!

(303) 936-5617
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 937-9790

KELLEY COMPUTER

Surplus Liquidation Specialists

Used Systems

Mac Plus 1/0 w/Keyboard & Mouse	89.00
Mac Classic 2/40 w/Keyboard & Mouse	269.00
Mac II 1/40 w/24-bit color card	199.00

MONITOR Deals

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz)	399.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz)	449.00
20" Trinitron Monitors	599.00
SuperMac 8•24 PDQ Vid. Card (N)	199.00

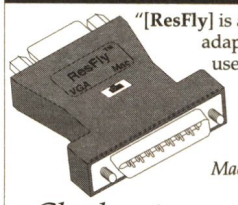
Weekly Specials

1.44 FDHDs (NEW) (No Exchange required)	129.00
External 320MB Hard Drives (N) (w/SCSI Cables)	159.00
Internal 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N)	1475
External 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) (w/CD Software and SCSI Cable)	179.00
"Stealth" ADB Black Mouse (N)	25.00
System 7.5-CD or Diskette w/manuals (N)	22.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N)	20.00

Call for a catalog!!
• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
• Prices Subject to Change • Quantities Limited.

4323 Anthony Ct. #1, Rocklin, CA 95677
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX
Please Call! 800-673-6227

VGA to the Macs!



"[ResFly] is a $25 universal adapter that allows users to switch on the fly among all supported Mac and VGA resolutions."
MacWeek, 4/10/95

Check out our complete line of video adapters and switch kits.

Free tech support!
Free shipping!
Money-back guarantee!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty

$19.99 230MB

230MB Magneto Optical Disks
128MB MO Disks . . . $15.99

Memory Merchants

4 Shratton Avenue, San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com

OWC

Hard Drives

		Int.	Ext.
Quantum 540mb	9.8ms	$149	$199
Quantum 840mb	12ms	$195	$249
Quantum 1080mb	9.8ms	$249	$299

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

Conner 2.1gb 9ms $479 $529
Quantum 2.2gb 8.5ms $599 $649
Quantum 2.1gb 8ms $799 $849
Quantum 4.3gb 8.6ms $939 $989

CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

SPECIAL! Powerbook Drives:
Apple 200mb $139 $189

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

No Surcharge!

CODs/Gov. & School POs accepted

Performa Systems

Performa 6300 System	$2399
Performa 6200 or 5215	$1399

Call For PowerBooks

MEMORY HARD DRIVES MACS & MORE!

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988

New Memory w/Lifetime Warranty

72 pin SIMMS			DIMMS	
4mb	70ns	$89	8mb	$179
8mb	70ns	$159	16mb	$359
16mb	70ns	$319	32mb	$729
32mb	70ns	$649	64mb	$1449

Level 2 Cache

for NuBus PowerMacs		for PCI PowerMacs	
256k	$89	256k	$179
512k	$199	512k	$289

VRAM for PCI PowerMacs

1 Mb	$69	2 Mb ATI UG $199

EA Research PCI 16/1600 128bit 4mb $549

PowerMacs

7200/75MHz	8/500/CD	$1179
7200/90MHz	16/500/CD	$1519
7500/100MHz	16/500/CD	$2349
7500/100MHz	16/1000/CD	$2479
8500/120MHz	16/1000/CD	$3649
9500/120MHz	16/1000/CD/ATI	$2939
9500/132MHz	16/1000/CD/ATI	$3629

Custom Configurations Available

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s and 7100/66 $49.95

Other World Computing
224 West [illegible] Street
Woodstock [illegible]
International: [illegible]
Fax [illegible]
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.
[illegible] on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

We MATCH!
We BEAT!
We DEAL!
Dealers call for special pricing.

1-310-842-3700
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX ACCEPTED.
GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITY, & CORPORATE P.O.'s ACCEPTED!
FAX (310) 842-8130
[illegible] Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
SALES (310) 842-3700 FAX (310) 842-8130
ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. CALL FOR SPECIFICATIONS.

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/700 CD	1199
7200/75	16/500 CD	1429
7200/75	16/700 CD	1499
7200/90	8/500 CD	1399
7200/90	16/700 CD	1699
7200/90	16/1 GIG CD	1849
7500/100	16/700 CD	2419
7500/100	16/1 GIG CD	2499
7500/100	32/2 GIG CD	3399
8500/120	16/1 GIG CD	3399
8500/120	80/4 GIG CD	5999
9500/120	16/1 GIG CD	3299
9500/120	32/4 GIG CD	4599
9500/132	16/2 GIG CD	3649
9500/132	80/4 GIG CD	5949
6100/66	8/500 CD	1299
7100/80	8/500 CD	1429
7100/80AV	16/700 CD	1799
8100/100	8/700	2099
8100/100AV	16/1 GIG CD	2599
8100/110	16/2 GIG CD	2999

PERFORMA

631	8/500 CD	1319
638 CD	8/350 CD	1349
6116	8/500 CD	1299
640 DOS	12/500 DOS	1399
5215	8/1 GIG CD	1649
6200	8/1 GIG CD	1649
6205	8/1 GIG CD	1849
6220	16/1 GIG TV	1799
6300	16/1.2 GIG	2399

POWERBOOKS

5300CE	117 Mhz 32/1.1gig	5199
5300C	100 Mhz 32/750	3899
5300C	100 Mhz16/750	3349
5300C	100 Mhz 8/500	2949
5300CS	100 Mhz 8/500	2099
5300CS	100 Mhz16/750	2699
5300	100 Mhz 8/500	1499
DUO 2300C	100 MHZ 8/750	3199
DUO 280C	4/320	2499
DUO 280	4/ 240	1799
190	4/500	1429
190CS	8/500	1849
150	4/240	849
150	8/240	949
520	4/240	1199
520C	4/240	1649
540C	12/500-MODEM	2599

4 MB FOR PB 150 & 500 'S 99

VIDEO CARDS

VIDEO VISION 2.51	2599
SPIGET POWER AV	699
PRECISION PRO 24 X	599
THUNDER COLOR 30/1600	1899
THUNDER COLOR 30/1152	1599
THU 30/1600-1152	1099/759
IMS TWIN TURBO 128	549
EASYCOLOR 1600/16 PCI	549
TARGA 2000 PCI	3699
DIAMOND MAC MULIMEDIA	
YARC SYSTEMS SCREAMER 2D/3D	

PRINTERS

STYLEWRITER 1200	199
STYLEWRITER COLOR 2400	299
LASER 4/600, 360	749/1099
Apple 16-600/PS	2099
Apple 12/600PS Color	5899
HP 5MP/850	989/519
DESKWRITER600/ 660C	249/389
HP 1600 CM	1899
NIKON COOL PRINT	1449

SCANNERS

HP 4C	929
EPSON ES 1200C PRO	1095
EPSON ES 1000C	679
AGFA ARCUS II	1869
AGFA STUDIOSCAN II SI	859
NIKON COOLSCAN	CALL
NIKON AX 1200	1199
MICROTEK III	1899
UMAX VISTA S8 LE	649

MONITORS

APPLE 15"/17"	349/709
APPLE 1710/20"	899/1749
SONY 15 SX /17 SF	429/869
RADIUS PRECISION VIEW 17	799
RADIUS MULTIVIEW 21	1799
RADIU PRECISIONVIEW 21	2049
RADIUS PRSSVIEW 21 SR	3099
RADIUS PRSSVIEW 17 SR	1929
PIVOT 1700 .26 DPI	989

MAXED SYSTEMS® COMPUTER SALES

Surf the Perfect Apple Waves

ANCIENT GREEK MAC TRIVIA
Second Olympic Competition: To install the MAX amount of internal hard drives into PPC 8500.

(619) 623-1575

HOT PRICES, COOL ATTITUDES

La Jolla, CA • USA • Rio De Janeiro • Brasil • Paris • France •
VISA • AMEX • DISCOVER

TRIVIA: Dickamopoules installs three to win—one in the CD Bay (His hand moved farther than his shadow)

Lowest Prices!

1996 Apple Prices

PPC8500 & PPC9500

Maxed Configured Assembly

PPC 8500 120 16/1/CD VRAM/Cache .....$3195.
PPC 8500 120 0/0/0 .....$2095.
PPC 8500 132 16/1/CD VRAM/Cache .....$3795.
PPC 9500 120 0/0/0 .....$2250.

Upgrade Your Old Macs!
Q 840AV to PPC 8500 120 MHZ .....$1595.
Q 800 to PPC 8500 120 MHZ .....$1795.

Apple Survival Special!
PowerBook 5300C 16/750 .....$2945.
PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 .....$2145.
PPC 6100 166 16/500/DOS/AV .....$1395.

128DIMMS Memory installed
16 Meg DIMMS $369
32 Meg DIMMS $739
64 Meg DIMMS $1525

* All pricing reflects assembled units * All prices are cash prices
* Prices subject to change without notice * All sales subject to approval and availability

perisys

CURRENT PRICING

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 88m External	$269
Syquest 200m External	$429
Syquest 270m External	$399
Syquest Ez135 External	$221
Syquest 88m Internal	$152
Syquest 200m Internal	$309
Syquest 270m Internal	$309
Syquest Ez135 220v	$236
Iomega Zip Drives	$189
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$62
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu 230MO House External	$469
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$485
Olympus 230MO House External	$448
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$485
Optical Media 230M	$18

Externals include 1 cartridge

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum Lps 540s 12ms	$149
Quantum Fb540s 12ms	$159
Quantum Tb 850s 14ms	$185
Conner 1060s 9ms	$239
Conner 1080s 11ms	$239
Quantum Fb1080s 12ms	$249
Quantum Fb1280s 12ms	$329
Seagate St 51080n 10.5ms	$259
Quantum Vp 2.2g 8.6ms	$625
Hewlett Packard 2.14g 9.5ms	$509
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$725
Conner 2105s 9ms	$559
Conner 2107s 8ms	$599
Quantum Gp 4.3g 8.6ms	$935
Quantum Atlas 4.0g 8ms	$955
Conner 4207s 8ms	$928
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1160
Seagate St 41080n	$2050

Add $70 to any price hard drive for an External. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

ATTO RAID KITS

Pci Raid Kit Single Channel	$599
Pci Raid Kit Multi Channel	$1099

All Raid Kits include the controller, cables, and Atto Express Raid Software. The controllers can be purchased separately. Call for pricing.

CD ROM RECORDERS

Phillipps CDD 2000 Internal	$1050
Phillipps CDD 2000 External	$1125
Yamaha 102 Internal	$880
Yamaha 102 External	$999

add $175 for Toast Pro 2.5 software.

322 31st St. Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
CALL TOLL FREE
800/581-6299
For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC

New Sales	Used Sales
9500/120 16/1G/CD $3395	Centris 650 4/80 $575
PB 520 4/240 $1075	Quadra 800 8/230 $999
Apple 15" Multiscan $399	Port Stylewriter ref $149
Apple 1705 17" $725	Duo 230 4/80 ref $745
Photoshop 3.0.5 $395	Apple 15" ref $289
Laser Select 360 $1095	Mac IICi 4/230 $395

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR
Call us "for your best option"
Buy Sell Trade Service Part
Fast repair Memory CPU's
Complete upgades Web Pages
"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant ,repair depot. and developer rates.
Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover
1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
PLAYS UPDATED DAILY
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981
800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

REFURBISHED/USED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIcx 4/40	$199
Mac IIsi 5/40	$259
Mac IIsi 9/80	$339
Mac LC III 4/80	$329
Mac LC III 8/160	$449
PowerBook 170 8/80	$899
LaserWriter IINT 2MB	$399
LaserWriter IIg 4MB	$649

1-800-281-3661
Call 615-860-0109 anytime to request a fax of current products.
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

Mac Video Adapters

Griffin Technology
Ph: 615/255-0990
Fx: 615/255-8040
820 Fesslers Pkwy.
Willow Trace, # 315
Nashville, TN 37210
Dealer and quantity discounts available.
MC Visa Amex

Mac Sync Adapter
Allows older sync on green SuperMac, Rasterops, E-Machines, Radius and most other monitors to work with the Mac's built in video.
Retail Price $40

Mac Sync II Series
Allows IIci, IIsi, MacII video, and most third party video cards to work with the new Mac and PC multiple scan monitors, including the Apple Multi Scan models.
Retail Price $28

Mac Res Adapter
Enables any Apple video resolution including on-the -fly switching. Allows Apple Multi-scan monitors to work with older Apple computers such as LC & 400 series.
Retail Price $20

Mac to VGA
Universal video adapter connects any PC monitor to your Mac or third party video card. Supports all Apple video resolutions including on-the-fly switching modes.
Retail Price $18

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin

ISOMEDIA
2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437
800-468-3939
CD-ROM SERVICES
Serving you Since 1991
• Premastering and Duplication
Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
• CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment
One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
• Data Conversion
• Quick Time and MPeg Video
• Scanning and Imaging Services
Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume
World Wide Web http://www.isomedia.com
Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

RESULTS

"Of the nine publications we advertise in, MacWEEK has always been the top performer"
—Kelly Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!
CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

BUY OPTICAL DIRECT FOR LESS!

Pinnacle Micro Factory Blow-Out Sale!

#1 Selling Recordable CD System!
RCD 1000™ External $999
2X 2X
2X Recorder/Player - External, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac
RCD 1000™ Internal $899
2X Recorder/Player - Internal, includes hardware & software, PC
RCD 202™ $399
1X Recorder/Player, includes hardware & software, PC/Mac

Tahoe 130 MB™ $299
3.5" 130 MB Portable, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/Unix – Perfect for users on the go!
Tahoe 230 MB™ $499
3.5" 230 MB Portable, ISO/ANSI standard, Mac/PC/Unix Perfect for notebook/desktop computing!

Lowest Price!
Recordable CD Media
74 minute - 650 MB
$5.99

Sierra L3 GB™ $1399
5.25" 1.3 GB optical hard drive, ISO/ANSI/ECMA standard, Mac/PC/Unix - Award-winning performance!

OPTICAL MEDIA

128 MB Media	$12.99
230 MB Media	$17.99
650 MB Media	$39.99
L3 GB Media	$49.99

VISA MasterCard
Call & Order Direct Toll Free
800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • Fax: 714-789-3136
FACTORY DIRECT OUTLET
PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY™
We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling.

Classified

Classified

RECORD CDs

YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1699
Don't Pay The High Price For Speed!
Both Bundles Include:
Toast Pro Premastering Software
- Write Hybrid or Mixed-Mode CDs
- Create Audio CD's
- Archive

FWB CD Toolkit
- Capture tracks from audio CDs
- Accelerate your CD Drive performance

SONY 2X BUNDLE
$999

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
- 3.5" Removable Hard Disk Technology
- 6.7 MB per sec. Ideal for Video

Includes 1 Cartridge $599

Maxoptix Magneto Optical
1.3GB $1199 2.6GB $1999
Fast&Reliable

CD-R Blank LABELING KITS
NOW ONLY $29.99

OPTICAL BLOWOUT
128MB...$12.99
230MB..$17.99
650MB Optical ...$39.99
1.3GB Optical ...$49.99

SYQUEST CARTRIDGES
44MB...$33 • 88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35 • 270MB...$56

CD-ROM CHANGERS
4, 7, 50, & 100 CD-ROM CHANGERS AVAILABLE
CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING

$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Cert.

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-997-5551 • fx. 714-997-5553
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

UNBELIEVABLE LOW PRICES

HARD DRIVES(1 YR WRNTY)

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
40MB	$58	$98
80MB	$85	$135
270MB	$125	$165
330MB	$159	$199
540MB	$185	$225
1080MB	$345	$385

FLOPPY DRIVES (90 DAYS WRNTY)
800K--$80 1.44MB--$150
MAC KEYBOARDS-$70 MAC MOUSE $65

MEMORY

30 PIN (QUADRA 900,950,700, IIVX,II,IICI,IISI,SE30,LCII)	72 PIN (ALL POWER MACS 6100,7100,8100, QUADRAS,CENTRIS,PERFORMAS,LCS.)
1MB 1X8-80NS $27	4MB 1X32 $91
2MB 2X8-80NS $74	8MB 2X32 $193
4MB 4X8-80NS $113	OTHERS CALL

PLEASE CALL FOR MEMORY NOT LISTED

KAHLON, INC. 1-800-317-9989
22699 OLD CANAL RD PH: 714-637-5060
YORBA LINDA CA 92687 FAX:714-637-5597
CORP., SCHOOL & GOVT. P.O. WELCOME
AMEX VISA OVER 6 YEARS IN BUSINESS

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977
24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  - -Power Mac
  - -Power Book
  - -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com
DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

Quantum HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
730MB	NEC	$175
850MB	Trailblazer	$199
1080MB	NEC	$229
2100MB	Capella	$675
4280MB	Atlas	$949

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$29

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$28
2MB	2X8 80ns	$55
4MB	4X8 70ns	$99
4MB	1X32 70ns	$73
8MB	2X32 70ns	$154
16MB	4X32 60ns	$299
1MB	VRAM	$69
4MB	PB5300	$139
8MB	PB5300	$255
16MB	PB5300	$499
24MB	PB5300	$761

DIMM MEMORY

8MB	$177
16MB	$359
32MB	$739
64MB	$1549
128MB	$4400

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler (Connectix)	$54
QuickCam (Connectix)	$99

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999, GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

We can save it!

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
800 440-1904
All storage devices • All platforms
www.drivesavers.com
400 Bel Marin Keys Bl, Novato, CA 94949
Ph: 415-382-2000

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

AMERICAN EXPRESS MasterCard VISA

- *30-day warranty included*
- *All sales subject to availability*

1-800-431-7716

IMPACT

Nine out of ten MacWEEK subscribers look at these ads!

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

Data Recovery 800-743-0594

- Most Operating Systems
- Hard Drives, Floppy Drives, Syquest, Zip, Jaz, Optical and Bernoulli Media.
- One-Day Service Available
- Competitive Rates

"We've been performing data recovery for years, have thousands of references, and our recovery services are recommended by virtually every manufacturer. My entire staff and I are committed to giving you the best service available. Please call with any questions or comments."
Kelly Leopard, President

TOTAL RECALL®
The Data Recovery Company™
2462 Waynoka Road. Colo Springs, CO 80915 719.380.1616 • 719.380.7022
http://usa.net/totrecal

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with trans-parent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

DRIVE REPAIR & DATA RECOVERY

MAC, IBM, DOS,
NOVELL, UNIX, LAN, OS/2,
NT SYSTEM, SUN & TAPE DRIVE

SET–UP & CONFIGURATION NETWORK COMMUNICATIONS

FREE ESTIMATES, LOW RATE HARD DRIVES ARE AVAILABLE.

DATA RECOVERY TECHNOLOGY
5029 Steven Creek Blvd., Santa Clara, CA 95051
PHN 408-249-1986
FAX 408-249-1987

800-WE-FIX-MACS
Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

Send Messages from Your Macintosh to Alphanumeric Pagers: PageNOW!
Wireless Communications Software

Send full-text messages from any Mac to any alphanumeric pager: Enter and manage text messages, send them via standard or net modem. Page individuals or groups. Splits long pages into subsequent smaller ones. Paging services pre-defined. Message log records all activities for later verification. Pager Preview.

Receive e-mail, voice mail on your pager: Get wireless e-mail from QuickMail, cc:Mail, MS Mail, Eudora, Emailer, AOL, eWorld, CompuServe, AppleLink, PowerTalk. Filter unwanted messages by subject, sender, or arrival time. Voice mail notifications from PhonePro, MegaPhone, MaxFax, CyberPhone.

Have your pager remind you of your daily appointments: Schedule full-text alarm pages or link PageNOW! to Now Up-to-Date, FileMaker, or 4D.

Monitor your networks wirelessly: Link your pager to AG Group's Skyline, Peek, or Satellite, and receive *pro-active* network emergency notifications.

Write custom paging solutions in AppleScript: Fully controllable with 14 Apple Events. Comes with dozens of AppleScript examples on disk.

PageNOW! **Personal Edition** **$79.95**
PageNOW! **Personal Edition** (5-Pack) **$249.00**
PageNOW! **Workgroup Edition:** Share one modem, phone line for 1 AppleTalk zone **$495.00**
PageNOW! **Enterprise Edition:** Same as Workgroup Ed., but unlimited zones **$995.00**
Workgroup Gateways: Gives pagers LAN e-mail addresses — specify QuickMail, MS / StarNine Mail, WebSTAR, Eudora, ListSTAR **$495.00 each**

1-800-799-1718 mark/space communications products

Free Expert Advice: (408) 293-7299 · Fax: (408) 293-7298
mspace@netcom.com · ftp://ftp.netcom.com/pub/ms/mspace
111 W St John St · 2nd Floor · San Jose · CA 95113 · USA

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com
Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Boston: Kenmore Station, Box 15225, Boston, MA 02215 617-424-8372 eMail: jen@spbos.pn.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
eWorld: spi, AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast	$999
Yamaha 4x, Toast	$1599

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 612-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

Data Recovery

- Expertise in Macintosh & virtually every operating system & storage device - including tape & removable media.
- 24-Hour worldwide support with on-site, weekend, and priority service.
- Professional service authorized by major manufacturers.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY

CA: 1-800-752-7557
MN: 1-800-872-2599
DC: 1-800-650-2410
International: +44 1372 741999 • Japan: 81 429 32-6365
Internet: http://www.ontrack.com

CONFIDENT

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Sr. Designer. (Interface)

Retail Planning Associates, an ***international firm*** that specializes in creating and implementing strategic merchandising and retail design programs, has an immediate ***opening for an interactive designer with 2 or more years of experience!***

Qualifications for this dynamic position include:

- extensive interface design experience with Macromedia Director, Lingo scripting, and Photoshop
- video compression skills

If you are seeking extensive professional growth opportunities ...you've found the position! Please submit your resume and we will provide you with additional information on our innovative company, the position, and our exceptional compensation package!

Retail Planning Associates
645 South Grant Avenue, Columbus, Ohio 43206
Attn: Staff Development
Fax # 614·461·7195 ■ **EOE**

Director

From Page 1

tion on projects; Macromedia said it will also let producers create templates for animations and then easily update them with new information by switching cast files.

Instead of the previous XObjects, Director 5.0 will use Macromedia's new cross-platform standard for third-party extensions. An Xtras Developer's Kit will ship free with Director 5.0. The company said more than 20 third-party Xtras should ship within 90 days after Director 5.0.

"Writing XObjects was very difficult; you had only a small crevice in Director which you could use to poke new capabilities into the product," said Terry Schussler, CEO of Xtras developer gray matter design inc. of San Francisco. "Now you can not only easily build functionality but you can insert it seamlessly where it belongs in the user interface."

Performance enhancements include faster execution of Lingo scripts and preloading of movies in the background.

Almost 100 new Lingo commands will include routines for scriptable authoring and network commands.

A new Debugger window will help users troubleshoot Lingo scripts. "The debugger brings Director up to the level of a real programming environment with symbolic addresses, break points, variables watching and a full suite of debugging tools," Meetinghouse's Steele said.

Other enhancements include new grids and alignment tools that rely on Macromedia FreeHand technology, an onionskinning feature in the Paint window, use of Adobe Photoshop filters in the Cast and Paint windows, and better integration with SoundEdit 16.

Macromedia this month will deliver a Director 5-compatible version of Shockwave, its free technology for converting and playing back Director movies on the Web, the company said.

Director 5.0 will still list for $1,199. Upgrades will be $399.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco is at (415) 252-2000 or (800) 326-2128; fax (415) 626-0554; http://macromedia.com. □

Adobe

From Page 1

sibilities of Adobe's and Frame's disparate sales staffs, Adobe executives said.

Nonetheless, its technology-laden lineup is paying dividends — especially in annual sales.

Technology

Adobe has a veritable all-star lineup of products: PostScript, Photoshop, Illustrator, PageMaker, Premiere and After Effects. About the only graphics application missing is a tool for multimedia authoring. "It's good software and bug-free," said Jeffrey Tarter, editor of Soft•letter in Watertown, Mass. "What other major software company can make that claim?"

Meanwhile, Adobe is courting the Internet. The company began to pursue the on-line world in 1993, when it released Acrobat 1.0. It followed that with its acquisition of Ceneca, developer of PageMill and SiteMill, last September.

"Users can create content with the Internet; they don't have to contend with hardware designs and OSes," Adobe President Charles Geschke said. "It lets them be more active."

Despite its drive for the information superhighway, Adobe was dinged by analysts who contend it came late. "Adobe is in this transition from a world in which [it] was able to set standards to a world in which Adobe is a player [and] there are other players," said Jonathan Seybold, founder of Seybold Seminars in Malibu, Calif.

Marketing

The company wants to expand its empire to consumers with its new Adobe For You division. That group's first product, PhotoDeluxe, is based on Photoshop's engine but has a lower price tag and simpler interface.

Company officials said the product line will target categories where Adobe is strong, such as desktop publishing, video, graphics and imaging.

Customer service

Although users were enthusiastic about Adobe's products, they were lukewarm about customer service. "Adobe's current tech support is pretty good if: a) you know the right number; and b) you have not used up your one-time call-in credit," said Mike Reedy of St. Louis, Mo., who also bemoaned Adobe's lack of live e-mail support.

To address such criticisms, Adobe this month will launch the CustomerFirst Service and Support Program, which will encompass all its products and will provide e-mail support later this year.

Finance

While Adobe's high-tech buying spree has landed it cutting-edge technology, it has also cut into profits. Restructuring charges of $46.5 million for the acquisitions of Ceneca and Frame put a dent in fourth-quarter profits, spoiling otherwise good fiscal 1995 results.

For the year, Adobe's sales were $762.3 million, up 13 percent from $675.6 million in 1994; meanwhile, profits skyrocketed 511 percent, to $93.5 from $15.3 million in 1994.

During the last three months of 1995, however, Adobe lost $11.8 million, causing a free fall in the company's stock — from the high $70s in early January to $33.50 on Feb. 29.

"It's a hiccup that is to be expected when you make two major acquisitions in a year," Adobe CEO John Warnock said. "Our stock will be back." □

Company Report Card

ADOBE SYSTEMS INC.

Adobe

A- **FINANCE:** Restructuring charges related to its acquisitions of Frame Technology Corp. and Ceneca Communications Inc. blemished record annual sales and profits.

A **TECHNOLOGY:** A sterling lineup, anchored by PostScript, Illustrator and Photoshop, makes Adobe the premier Mac developer.

B+ **MARKETING:** After gobbling up its competitors and assorted start-ups, Adobe has the corner on publishing and is eyeing the burgeoning consumer market.

B **CUSTOMER SERVICE:** High prices and disjointed technical support will be addressed with new CustomerFirst program.

PROSPECTS: If it doesn't spread its resources too thin, Adobe is well-positioned to be as successful on the Internet and in consumer markets as it has been in the publishing world.

Specular

From Page 1

$199 texture generator; and WebHands, a new collection of Web clip art. The package will also include Adobe Systems Inc.'s $99 PageMill HTML editor, a GIF conversion utility and a Netscape Navigator plug-in for playing back streaming QuickTime files.

The applications will support Mac Drag and Drop, letting users pass images among LogoMotion, TextureScape and PageMill.

WebHand's more than 300 clip-art files will include 3-D banners, borders, buttons, logos, arrows and textures, as well as clip animations. Specular said all will be optimized to their smallest size for faster delivery over the Web. A small spinning 3-D bullet, for example, will occupy only 4 Kbytes.

The Web versions of TextureScape and LogoMotion will add several new functions and interface changes for Web use. They will provide non-dithering background colors, such as Netscape gray, used to make an image transparent; predefined camera angles optimized for viewing 3-D objects; and tools for stripping files to their smallest size. Specular said the applications will also crop the number of frames in an animation file to match Macromedia Director requirements, allowing Fireball files to be used in Shockwave projects.

"It is very easy to create beautiful objects [with Fireball], and when you are finished, you simply drag the object into PageMill [which] turns it into a GIF file," said Javier Roca, a computer artist from Madrid, Spain. He said one of Fireball's strengths is that it does not demand as much RAM or processor power as most 3-D applications. "Plus everything can be done at low resolution because you are creating for the screen," he said.

Neither TextureScape nor LogoMotion will output Virtual Reality Modeling Language or 3DMF (3-D metafile format) files. Specular said it expects to offer these features in a later release.

Specular International Ltd. of Amherst, Mass., can be reached at (413) 253-3100 or (800) 433-7732; fax (413) 253-0540; http://www.specular.com. □

Web perspective: Fireball will provide tools for creating animated 3-D elements for Web pages.

FoxPro

From Page 1

the Visual FoxPro development environment. Users will still be able to create runtime versions for 680x0 machines, he added.

In addition to becoming a visual development environment, the Mac version will include object-oriented capabilities and have a browser for viewing and managing classes. Visual FoxPro for the Mac will support OLE automation but not OLE controls.

The Mac version will come with tools for migrating data from Visual FoxPro to Microsoft SQL Server and will include Open Database Connectivity 2.0 drivers for Microsoft SQL Server. The connection to SQL Server will give the file-sharing-based Visual FoxPro client-server capabilities.

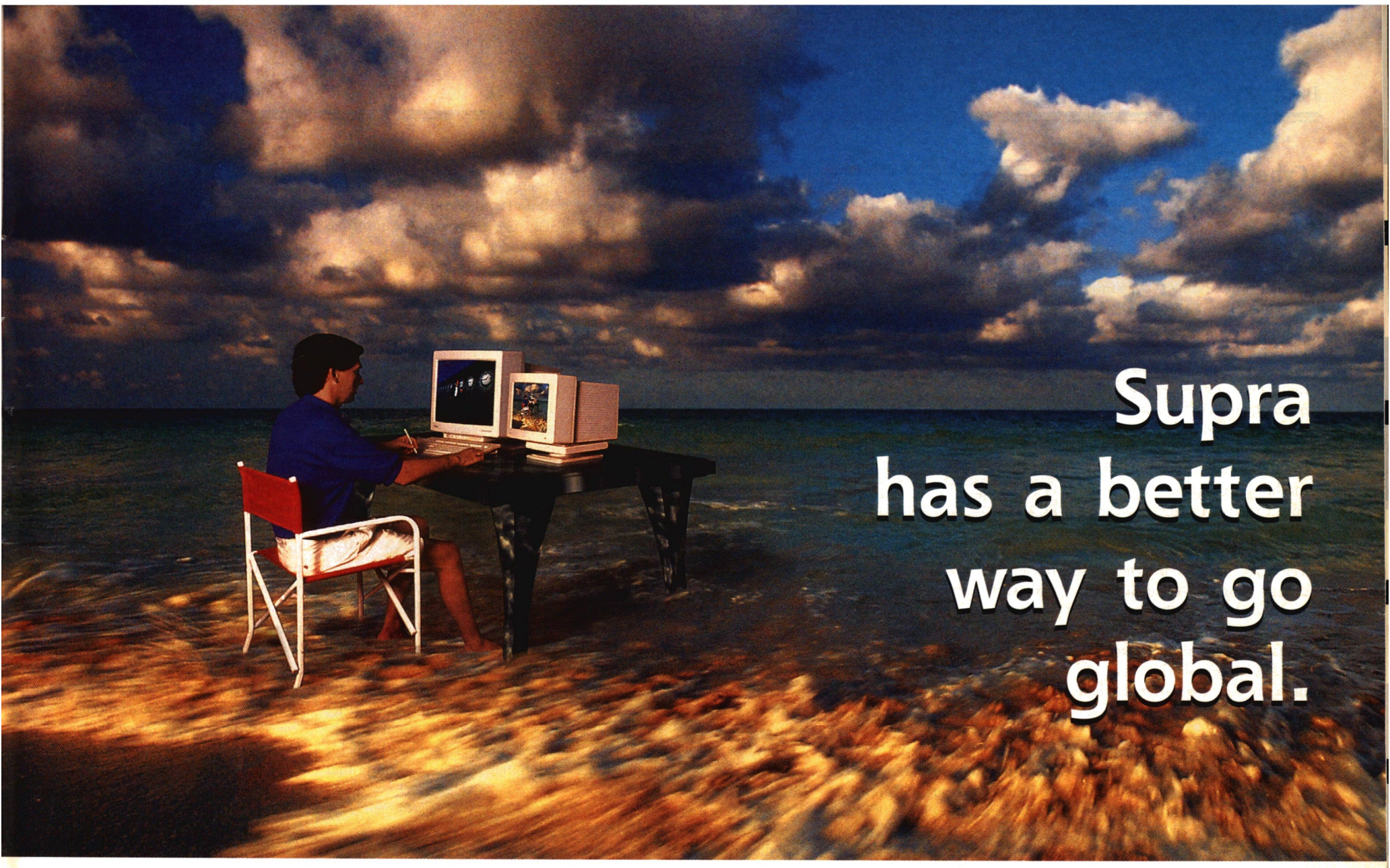
Wenger said the upgrade will add several Mac-only features. It will expand AppleScript functionality, so users will be able to return values in AppleScript. Microsoft said it intends to add some QuickDraw GX features as well as Apple Guide support. A new OLE 2.0 server for QuickTime will let users add movies to a Visual FoxPro form. The environment will also come with a handful of CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces).

Several developers familiar with Microsoft's plans were happy with the company's direction. "It definitely has a Visual Basic feel to it, and I like that," one said.

Another developer said: "The object-oriented features are significant. They will allow you to create large projects more easily and then have them grow."

Others were concerned about Microsoft's commitment to the application. "It's the most unstable beta I've ever tested," a developer said. "I've lost track of how many times I crash hard in a week."

Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., is at (206) 882-8080 or (800) 426-9400; fax (206) 936-7329; http://www.microsoft.com. □



SUPRA. The high-performance modem with the right price.

◆ The choice is clear—Supra offers a lot more modem for your money. The new SupraExpress™ 288 delivers all the performance you need to access the Internet, transfer large files and fax from your desktop—at a price you can afford. What's more, Supra offers dependable solutions designed exclusively for the Mac, superior engineering, and top-rated software. ◆ Included with all Supra modems, FAXcilitate fax software makes faxing quick and easy. One-step access to a powerful fax menu makes FAXcilitate more intuitive than other fax software. Plus, FAXcilitate now offers PowerMac native operation and true gray-scale faxing. ◆ So, whether you want to send a fax around the world or explore the Internet, Supra has a better way to go global.

Features & Price Comparison	SupraFAXModem288	SupraExpress288	Global Platinum
28,800 bps(V.34) max data speed	■	■	■
115,200 bps max throughput	■	■	■
Up to 14,400 bps fax capability	■	■	■
Voice/fax line sharing	■		■
Data comm software	Microphone LT	Microphone LT	Shareware
Serial port enhancer software	■	■	■
CompuServe® Information Manager	■	■	■
Caller ID	■		
5-Year limited warranty	■	■	■
Durable aluminum case	■		
Flash ROM	■		■
Alpha-numeric display	■		
Fax software	FAXcilitate	FAXcilitate Lite	GlobalFax
One-step access to FAX menu	■	■	
Apple Script support	■	■	
Estimated Retail Price	**$229**	**$169**	***$209**

SupraFAXModem™ 288

SupraExpress™ 288

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

DIAMOND
MULTIMEDIA
SUPRA COMMUNICATIONS DIVISION

For more information or the dealer nearest you, call 1-800-934-8772.

24-Hour Fax-Back: 541-967-0072 ◆ Internet: http://www.supra.com

SupraExpress™ 288 and SupraFAXModem™ 288 are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia/Supra Communications Division, 312 SE Stonemill Drive, Suite 150, Vancouver, WA 98684.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. *Estimated mail order price Dec/Jan '96 MacWarehouse.

Cyberdog

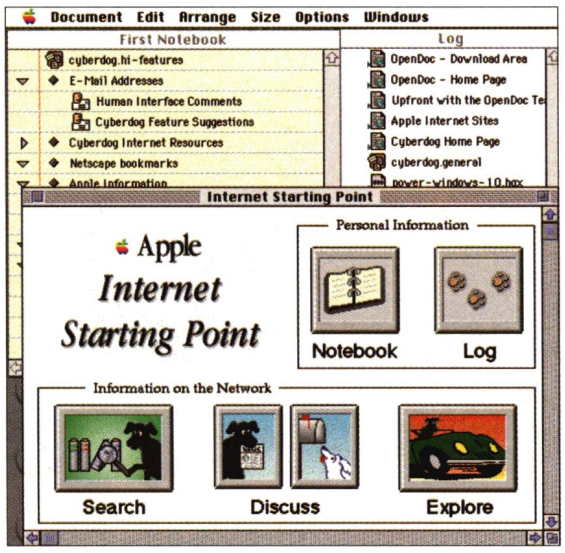
From Page 1

tual memory is off; with virtual memory on, launching Cyberdog costs only about 600 Kbytes of extra RAM, but on our system, launch time doubled — to more than one minute.

In exchange for those resources, you get a browser for Web, FTP and Gopher servers; a mail client; a newsreader; a Telnet tool; and a notebook for storing and organizing electronic addresses, as well as a log of all locations you've visited. These modules are capable, easy to use and attractive, but they have gaps and rough edges.

The browser, for example, has a clean, uncluttered interface; excellent drag-and-drop support; and built-in players for audio and QuickTime movies. But it's not as fast as Netscape Navigator 2.0, and it supports neither Java applets nor the rich variety of data types Navigator can handle via plug-ins.

The mail and news clients let you set up multiple "In Trays" (equivalent to folders) and "handlers" (rules) for automatic filtering and filing. These modules break new ground with aggressive support of the MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Extensions) standard: Messages can include styled and colored text, graphics, audio, URLs (uniform resource locators), and virtually any other data type. Pity, most mail and newsreaders don't know what to do with such data — some convert them to junk characters and unopenable attachments — and, furthermore, some people may resent having bandwidth taken up for such purposes.



An OpenDoc document called Internet Starting Point is Cyberdog's main console. The Search and Explorer buttons open a browser; Discuss launches mail and newsreaders.

Problem areas

Cyberdog Beta 1 doesn't work at all with some servers, and we experienced various failures and crashes, including bouts of severe instability we traced to a corrupt extension called SOMobjects for OpenDoc. We trust that Apple will resolve such glitches before it lets Cyberdog off the leash.

Company sources said they also expect to make limited design changes before then. Some we'd like to see include implementing Command-period and Escape commands to cancel a process, teaching the pup to stop asking whether to save changes in documents that haven't been modified, and making it possible to edit pending mail. (As it stands, you can't even correct a typo in the address field once you've tried to send a message.) And we wish Apple would for once add a window-management menu.

One glaring user-interface problem may or may not be resolved before the software's formal release, according to Apple: Because the main Cyberdog console (called Internet Starting Point) was created with an OpenDoc graphics editor called ODFDraw, it displays that part's graphics-oriented menus instead of the expected Internet-related options. Neither Round Corners nor AutoGrid will help users navigate the information superhighway.

The OpenDoc framework

Some deeper user-interface issues won't be resolved in the near term because they are rooted in OpenDoc itself. There is, for example, no Quit command. OpenDoc's champions say such a command is not needed in the emerging world of document-centric computing, but here we didn't find productivity enhanced by having to close multiple windows to exit Cyberdog.

In the long run, of course, Cyberdog's OpenDoc foundation should significantly enhance the appeal of both technologies because the combination will make it possible to embed live links and even automatically updated Internet-based content into reports, presentations and other documents created in any OpenDoc container. But until capable container applications and other parts begin reaching users, that promise is purely abstract.

Even in its current state of immaturity, Cyberdog is an intriguing technology; as soon as it's polished up a bit, we hope to see it become a standard component of the Mac OS. In the long run, however, it remains to be seen whether Cyberdog will turn out to be a much-needed strategic advantage for the Mac or another case of Apple heading off on its own while the rest of the industry moves in other directions.

Cyberdog is available at http://cyberdog.apple.com/; Beta 2 may be available by the time you read this. Note that you won't be able to install any version unless you've previously installed OpenDoc 1.0, which is available at http://www.opendoc.apple.com//dload/index.html. □

A longer version of this story with more details about Cyberdog's interface, beta problems and market challenges is on MacWEEK Online at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1008/rev_cyberdog.html.

Seybold

From Page 1

After the opening sessions wrapped up and the slow registration lines thinned, show goers gawked at the colorful booths and demonstrations. "We're amazed," said Edward Burke, graphic arts manager at Whelen Engineering Co. of Chester, Conn. "We're kids in a candy store. The change in technology is great."

Thomas Leavitt of Boston-based Arcadia Press, agreed: "It's visual overload, but it's great."

Some of the best-attended booths at the show were those offering Web publishing tools. Silicon Graphics Inc. encouraged designers with a new Web color-management tool, Cosmo Color, that utilizes Sonnetech Inc.'s Colorific calibration software in a Java applet.

Maxum Development Corp. raised the Web graphics performance bar with RushHour. Maxum said its software works with any standard Web server to transmit JPEG or GIF files at rates up to 15 Mbps and 40 connections per second.

Apple's own spanking-new AIX servers proved popular with the publishing audience. Peter B. Bartram, president of imagine.com, a Hartford, Conn., publishing and Internet-services company, predicted Apple's Network Server will be "the Intranet server of choice.

"It's half the cost of the Sun 20/71 and it's twice the performance," he said. "It's great for corporate America because the OS is from IBM; creative professionals will love it because it's Apple; and geeks will love it because it's really fast."

Seybold also heard the first shots fired in a new cyberfont war, with the triumvirate of Adobe Systems Inc., Apple and Netscape Communications Corp. going up against a Microsoft Corp.-led consortium and Bitstream Inc.'s TrueDoc (see story, Page 4).

Orange and green joined the CMYK club at the show when six-color HiFi Color output edged into the limelight. Pantone Inc. unveiled HexWrench, a plug-in for Adobe Photoshop that generates six-color separations (see story, Page 10). The only output on hand came from ink-kit manufacturer Colossal Graphics Inc.'s C6 Hi-Fi Digital Color System, which uses special cartridges and a custom driver to simulate six-color output on standard four-color inkjet printers.

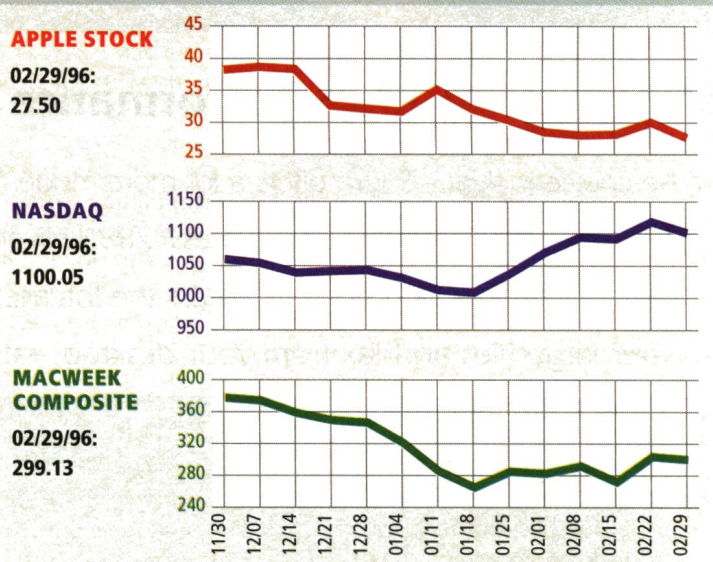
Also on paper, 3M Corp.'s former Printing and Publishing Systems Division, officially spun-off last week, showed off three new dye-sublimation tabloid proofers, including a model that can print to materials such as transparencies and metallic media.

Vendors and attendees alike were struck by the movement of pre-press and publishing heavyweights toward low-end products. "The guys on the high end are moving down, and the companies on the bottom are moving up. It's great for the industry," said one digital camera vendor.

The mercurial temperatures might be more forgiving next year when the show moves to New York City. Attendees had mixed reactions to the move, but most were optimistic. □

Andrew Gore and David Morgenstern contributed to this report.

StockWatch



	02.29.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	27.50	-2.38
MacWEEK Composite*	299.13	-3.52
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	33.50	-3.38
Caere	8.25	-0.50
CE Software	2.75	-0.44
Fractal	5.13	-0.25
Graphsoft	15.38	0.38
Insignia	5.75	0.00
Intuit	66.75	-0.88
Macromedia	40.06	3.44
Microsoft	98.69	-3.81
Novell	12.19	-0.44
Oracle	52.00	-2.13
Symantec	12.75	-0.81
STORAGE		
Conner	25.75	0.00
Iomega	18.63	2.50
Pinnacle	9.75	1.63
Quantum	17.13	-0.13
Seagate	65.25	-0.75
SyQuest	6.13	-1.38

	02.29.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.75	0.00
Asanté	6.75	-0.25
Focus	4.13	-0.13
Global Village	16.38	0.50
HP	100.75	-2.38
QMS	5.13	-0.13
Radius	1.31	0.00
Shiva	83.75	1.25
Tektronix	45.38	-1.50
Truevision	6.00	0.50
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	40.00	1.50
IE	6.88	0.50
Merisel	2.69	0.13
Tech Data	15.13	0.50
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	50.63	-0.88
IBM	122.13	-2.13
Intel	58.81	-2.19
Motorola	54.50	-4.00
SGI	25.00	-2.75
NASDAQ	1100.05	-17.06

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

On-line this week

ZDNet The latest news on-line

Last week the Mac continued to edge into the Java mainstream. Netscape released a Java-enabled beta of Navigator 2.0, and Symantec debuted Caffeine, a free Java tool for its C++ development environment. Other stories on-line include an extended version of this week's Cyberdog beta test.

Seybold Show Daily

Couldn't make it to Boston last week? Check out our daily reports from Seybold Seminars Boston (http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/seybold_0296/index.html) for news from the show floor and special features on publishing issues.

Where to find us on-line

On CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc:macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, please visit our home page at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau

BUSINESS MEDIA GROUP
President Ronni Sonnenberg
Executive Vice President Claude P. Sheer
VP, Magazine Networks Joseph Gillespie
VP, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
VP, Product Testing Mark L. Van Name
VPs Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Dan Farber, J. Samuel Huey, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson, Jim Stafford
Executive Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Ellen Atkinson
Managing Director of Ziff-Davis Preferred Customer Program (ZDPC) Lucy Wohltman
Directors, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Anne Fitzpatrick, Mark Glasner, Michael Krieger, Jeff Lehman, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn
Marketing Director, Ziff-Davis Magazine Networks Michael Perkowski
Marketing Director, Ziff Davis Magazine Networks/ZDPC Jeff Bruce
Director of Public Relations Brenda Wheeler
Director of ZD Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings
Director of ZD Labs Robert W. Kane

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
President, Ziff-Davis Marketing and Development Jeff Ballowe
President, Computer Intelligence/InfoCorp Bob Brown
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
Senior VP, Circulation Baird Davis
VP, Assistant to the Chairman Tom McGrade
VP, Business Development T.L. Thompson
VP, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
VP, Corporate Research and Analysis Elda Vale
VP, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
VP, Human Resources Rayna Brown
VP, Chief Financial Officer Timothy C. O'Brien
VP, Planning Darryl Otte
VP, Marketing and Development Group Herbert Stern
VP, Alliance Marketing Janet Ryan
VP, Marketing Services Jim Manning
VP, Production Roger Herrmann
VP, Technology Bill Machrone
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright
Chief Information Officer Wellington Y. Chiu
Production Director Walter J. Terlecki
Director of Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director of Public Relations Gregory M. Jarboe

Products in this issue

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Network Server 1
Apple Open Transport 1.1; System 7.5 Update 2.0, 7.5.3 37
Apple PowerBook 37
Apple PowerBook 5300 4
Bandai Pippin Atmark Player 74
Power Computing PowerCurve 601/120 29

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Blyth Omnis 7 19
HeyerTech WebMaster Pro 14
Microsoft Visual FoxPro 1
Purity SuperNova, WebSiphon 14

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Extensis QX-Assistant 10
Graphics Hardware
Leaf digital camera 74

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Adobe PhotoDeluxe 1
Amiable PhotoPrint Designer 8
Corel CorelDraw 18
Pantone HexWrench 1, 10

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Fujitsu 42-inch PDP 6
Mitsubishi 20-inch PDP, 40-inch PDP 6
NEC 40-inch PDP 6
Panasonic 27-inch PDP 6
Plasmaco 21-inch PDP 6
Sony 25-inch Plasmatron television 6

MULTIMEDIA
Macromedia Director 5.0 1
mFactory mTropolis 1.0 29

NETWORKS
NetManage Chameleon, XoftWare 12
Wall Data Mac Rumba, SNP•ps 12
Wave FileWave 2.5 12

ON-LINE COMMUNICATIONS
Apple Cyberdog 1
AT&T WorldNet 4
Farallon FlashNote, Look@Me, Timbuktu Pro 12
Global Village OneWorld Combo 29
Kantara Part Merchant 12
Macromedia Shockwave 1
Maxum RushHour 1
Microsoft Internet Explorer for Mac 74
Silicon Graphics Cosmo Color 1
Specular Fireball 1

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Attain In Control 4.0 6

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES & UTILITIES
Dayna CommuniCard, mulitfunction card, PC Card Ethernet adapter 37
Farallon EtherWave 37
Global Village PowerPort Platinum Pro PC Card 37
Megahertz CruiseCard 37
Security Dynamics SmartCards 37

PRESENTATION HARDWARE
Lightware ViewPoint 10

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
Apple Color LaserWriter 12/600PS, Color StyleWriter 2400 21
CalComp ColorMaster Plus XF 21
Colossal C6 Hi-Fi Digital Color System 1, 10
Digital ColorWriter LSR 2000 21
Electronics for Imaging Fiery XJ Color Server Software 3.0 8
Epson ColorStylusPro 21
General Parametrics Spectra*Star 280, Spectra*Star DSX 21
Hewlett-Packard Color LaserJet, CopyJet M, DeskJet 1600CM, DeskWriter 21
Lexmark Color Jetprinter 4079 plus, Optra C 21
Mannesman T7070 8
Mitsubishi S-3600-4OU, S-6600-4OU 21
Panasonic KX-P8475 21
QMS magicolor CX 21
Seiko ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 4, Professional ColorPoint 2 PSF Model 4 21
S.H. Pierce PosterWorks 4.0 8
Tektronix Phaser 140, 340, 540, 550 21
3M Model 2715, 2730, 2740 1
Xerox XPrint 4920 21

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple QuickDraw 3D RAVE 3, 4
Apple Tinseltown 4
Microsoft Direct3D 4
NetManage WinSock Software Developers Kit 12

UTILITIES
Now Software Now Utilities 6.0 4
Olduvai MultiClip Pro 3.5 6

Looking ahead

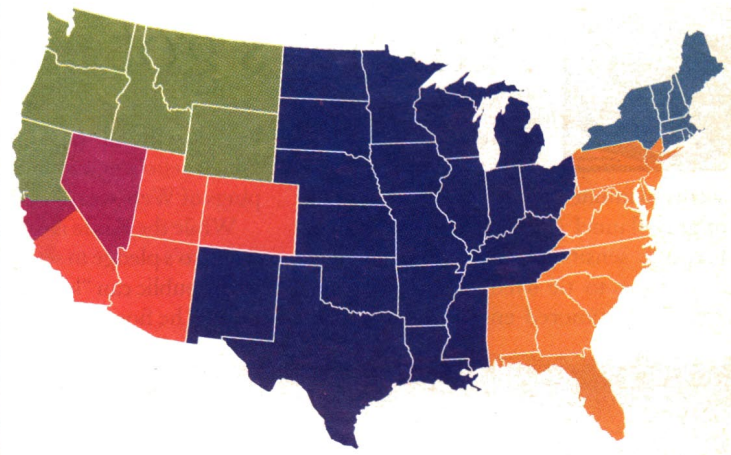
SOLUTIONS IN THE WORKS

We want to know the difficulties, successes and failures you've experienced in the areas defined below. Send your comments to solutions@macweek.com. Please include information on how to contact you.

- Photoshop users: Relate your experiences regarding what techniques you have used for Photoshop acceleration.
- If you have had to set up workgroup servers in a Macintosh environment (or even cross-platform) we'd like to hear about your experiences — positive or negative.

REVIEWS IN THE WORKS

- Symantec's Suitcase 3.0
- Powersoft's PowerBuilder for Mac
- Intuit's MacInTax and Block Financial's Kiplinger TaxCut



MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast [2]

Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622

Northwest [3]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay [4], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [5]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes New York metropolitan area

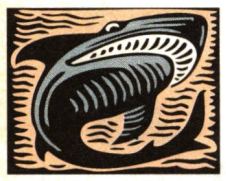
[3] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[4] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[5] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

Advertiser Index

APS Technologies 40-41
Chena Software 25
Claris 74
ClubMac 26-27, 44-45
CRA 43
DayStar 9
Deneba 75
Direct Connections 42
DirecTech 52
EarthLink Network 13
Eastman Kodak 20
Farallon 7
Focus Enhancements 24
InterCon Systems 14
Kingston Technology 32
La Cie 46-47
The LLB Company 50-51
MAC Xtra 49
Macromedia 5, 28
MacSale International 61
MacTemps 15
Matrox Graphics 11
Mega Drive Systems 34
MicroNet 76
Nikon 36
Port 39
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 48
Shreve Systems 65
Supra 71
Symantec 31, 33, 35
Tahoe Peripherals 55
TechWorks 30
Viewsonic 16-17



Amelio's got a brand-new bag

There's something about taking over Apple that seems to imbue even the most jaded avatar of gray-flannel America with a certain cyberpunk sensibility. Take John Sculley's conversion to tie-dyed T-shirts; Michael Spindler's rumored enthusiasm for black leather with all the trimmings; and, now, Gil Amelio's newfound taste for the trappings of Web-wear.

While the Knife is duly impressed by the maestro's pledge to set up his own Web site so the public can "learn about what's on my mind," he hopes Amelio's touchy-feely attitude will extend to some of the darker lacunae within the Apple corporate body.

In his first stage appearance as CEO at Seybold last week, Amelio was asked to comment on the condition of Spindler's erstwhile brainchild, the Worldwide Publishing Consortium. *El Jefe*'s response: "I don't really know, but it sounds like a good idea." Ironic denouement: At that moment, former WWPC Director Thad McIlroy was filing suit in a San Francisco court, accusing Apple of breach of contract for leaving the terminally illin' organization twisting gently in the breeze.

Voice of Cupertino

"But wait!" the Knife's esteemed readers may be asking. "Is Dr. Gil more than just a pretty face?" Happily, Web jockeys may soon get an answer, thanks to new voice capabilities in the works from Farallon. In the wake of its announcement of two Internet applets based on its Timbuktu remote-access software, Farallon is reportedly perusing competing Internet-based telephone offerings currently on the market and will soon pick a winner for Timbuktu integration.

Rear window

Back to the Web's influence on the world of fashion: Those seeking an object demonstration of the Internet's allure for cross-dressers everywhere need look no further than Microsoft's Internet Explorer for Mac. While the first beta seemed blatant enough about its platform orientation, featuring the flying Windows logo, Beta Two is even less closeted. The option that invokes the questionable animation now reads "Homage to Windows 95." The Knife can only hope that such miscegenation will be quashed in the coming Buchanan Era.

Walk on the Web site

Meanwhile, Bandai is choosing an alternative lifestyle for its Pippin mini-Mac. The product's new moniker, Pippin Atmark (as in @) Player, is intended to pledge allegiance to the Internet. To underscore its move from gaming to the Web, Bandai has licensed Java from Sun for use on the diminutive device.

Powerful drives

And speaking of technology that brings folks closer together: Microtech International, the Lazarus of drivedom, is due to resurface with some awesome new storage technology. The new product, which is slated to rear its head at NAB, will let multiple workstations access the same file on the same high-speed drive without requiring a network.

Too sexy

Attention all high-tech fashion plates stalking the digital catwalk: Leaf founder Bob Cassidy wants to bring down the cost of glamour shots with a snazzy digital camera priced at about $300. The camera, due by year-end, will borrow technology from Leaf's sinfully expensive camera systems and offer quality unparalleled in the $1,000-and-under range. Word is the box, which will capture live video and audio as well as 800-by-1,000-pixel images, will be marketed by a major camera manufacturer making its bat mitzvah in the realm of electronic imaging. □

Hey, Gil! You don't have to be Kate Moss to look good holding a MacWEEK mug. Belly up to the Knife's rumor line at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

It's Here!!!
THE $99 RELATIONAL UPGRADE FOR FILEMAKER PRO.
FileMaker PRO
JUST SOME OF THE NEW FEATURES
• RELATIONAL POWER
• ENHANCED SCRIPTMAKER®
• AUTO PHONE DIAL
• INTEGRATED MAIL MERGE
• LARGER FILE SIZE
• OPEN MORE FILES
• NEW TEMPLATE SOLUTIONS
• NATIVE POWER MAC™
• PARAGRAPH FORMATTING
Great news in the battle to be more productive: the revolutionary upgrade for the leading Macintosh® database is now shipping, complete with an arsenal of innovative features. "FileMaker® Pro 3.0 is the ultimate in relational databases and it makes great improvements over its worthy predecessors," says Mac Home Journal (1/96). It "...puts all other Mac databases to shame," raves Small Business Computing Magazine (1/96). FileMaker Pro 3.0 only costs $99 to upgrade or $199 for the full product. So march on over to your nearest dealer, or just call 1-800-293-0617 ext.995 to order direct.*
CLARIS®
Simply Powerful Software™
*In Canada, please call 1-800-361-6075, ext.141.
© 1996 Claris Corporation. All rights reserved. Claris, FileMaker and ScriptMaker are registered trademarks and Simply Powerful Software is a trademark of Claris Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Macintosh is a registered trademark and Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. in the U.S. and other countries. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners. Pricing reflects Claris' estimated retail price and does not include shipping and handling. Actual price may vary.

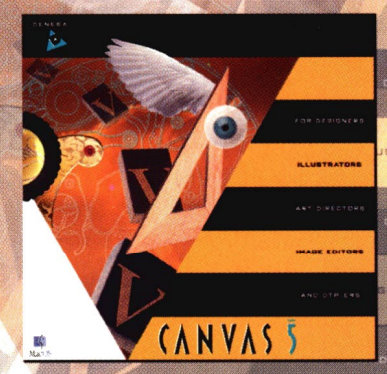
DENEBA

THIS SPRING WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995



THE BEST OF
ILLUSTRATOR™
FREEHAND™
QUARKXPRESS™
& PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this spring.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, QuarkXPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...

1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 (now trading at $150).
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS 95 of SEYBOLD SAN FRANCISCO 95

BEST OF COMDEX FALL BYTE
WINNER
Best Application Software

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

Mac OS

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trade-marks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA

ANNOUNCING THE BIRTH OF A NEW JAZ® MOVEMENT.

MicroNet has put together the world's most versatile Jaz® ensemble and we're jammin'. You see, nobody makes more Jaz drives, in more configurations than we do. In fact, we offer today's broadest line of Jaz drives including internal, array and external DataDock™ configurations.

jaz™

What's so cool about Jaz? It's fast, it's easy, it's affordable. It's the hottest new removable storage technology from the folks at MicroNet and Iomega®, the people who brought you Zip®. For professional applications, such as video and animation, MicroNet offers a Jaz array or DataDock Jaz module array which can be striped to increase capacity up to 2 GB and lower access time to as little as 6 ms. They can also be configured for on-line archiving to ensure data protection. For those who prefer an internal solution, our Jaz drives fit most Power Macintosh and contemporary Macintosh computers.

7/24 TECH SUPPORT

Like all MicroNet products, our Jaz drives are second to none. With customer support seven days a week, 24 hours a day, our service doesn't take a back seat to anyone either. Need more convincing? Call 1-800-800-DISK for reseller information, pricing and all that other jazz.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com In Canada: (800) 265-7109

All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com